ORDINANCE NO. 4072

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF KIRKLAND RELATING TO ZONING, PLANNING, AND LAND USE AND AMENDING TITLE 23 OF THE KIRKLAND MUNICIPAL CODE; AMENDING PORTIONS OF THE FOLLOWING CHAPTERS OF THE KIRKLAND ZONING CODE (TITLE 23 OF THE KIRKLAND MUNICIPAL CODE): CHAPTER 5 – DEFINITIONS; CHAPTER 15 – RS ZONES; CHAPTER 17 – RSX ZONES; CHAPTER 20 – RM ZONES; CHAPTER 25 – PR ZONES; CHAPTER 27 – PO ZONES; CHAPTER 30 – WD ZONES; CHAPTER 35 – FC ZONES; CHAPER 40 – BN ZONES; CHAPTER 45 – BC ZONES; CHAPTER 47 – BCX ZONES; CHAPTER 50 – CBD ZONES; CHAPTER 52 – JBD ZONES; CHAPTER 53 – RH ZONES; CHAPTER 54 – NRH ZONES; CHAPTER 55 – TL ZONES; CHAPTER 60 – PLA ZONES; CHAPTER 90 – DRAINAGE BASINS; CHAPTER 105 – PARKING AND PARKING AREAS, VEHICLE AND PEDESTRIAN ACCESS, AND RELATED IMPROVEMENTS; CHAPTER 110 – REQUIRED PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS; CHAPTER 115 – MISCELLANEOUS USE DEVELOPMENT AND PERFORMANCE STANDARDS; CHAPTER 120 – VARIANCES; CHAPTER 130 – REZONES; CHAPTER 135 – ZONING CODE AMENDMENTS; CHAPTER 140 – AMENDMENTS TO THE COMPREHENSIVE PLAN; CHAPTER 145 – PROCESS I; CHAPTER 150 – PROCESS IIA; CHAPTER 152 – PROCESS IIB; CHAPTER 155 – PROCESS III; CHAPTER 160 – PROCESS IV; CHAPTER 161 – PROCESS IVA; CHAPTER 170 – ENFORCEMENT; AND CHAPTER 180 - PLATES (FILE NO. ZON05-00001); AND ALSO REPEALING ORDINANCE NO. 4064 REGARDING OPTIONS FOR MEETING PARKING OBLIGATIONS IN CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT ZONES 1, 2, AND 8 ("FEE-IN-LIEU").

WHEREAS, the City Council has received a recommendation from the Kirkland Planning Commission and the Houghton Community Council to amend certain sections of the text of the Kirkland Zoning Code, Ordinance 3719 as amended, all as set forth in certain reports and recommendations of the Planning Commission and the Houghton Community Council dated November 13, 2006 and bearing Kirkland Department of Planning and Community Development File No. ZON05-00001; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the City of Kirkland's Concurrency Management System, KMC Title 25, this action is exempt from the concurrency management process; and

WHEREAS, prior to making said recommendation, the Planning Commission, following notice thereof as required by RCW 35A.63.070, on August 24, 2006 and October 26, 2006, held a public hearing on the amendment proposal and considered the comments received at the hearings; and

WHEREAS, prior to making said recommendation, the Houghton Community Council, following notice thereof as required by RCW 35A.63.070, on July 24, 2006, held a public hearing on the amendment proposals and considered the comments received at said hearing; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the State Environmental Policy Act, there has accompanied the proposal and recommendation through the entire consideration process an EIS Addendum (Addendum to the "City of Kirkland 2004 Draft and Final Comprehensive Plan 10-Year Update EIS"), including supporting environmental documents, issued by the responsible official on July 26, 2006, pursuant to WAC 197-11-600(2), -600 (4)(c), -625, and -706; and

WHEREAS, in regular public meeting the City Council considered the environmental documents received from the responsible official, together with the report and recommendation of the Planning Commission and the Houghton Community Council;

NOW, THEREFORE, the City Council of the City of Kirkland do ordain as follows:

Section 1. Zoning text amended: The following specified sections of the text of Ordinance 3719, as amended, the Kirkland Zoning Code (Title 23 of the Kirkland Municipal Code) are amended to read as follows:

As set forth in Attachment A which by this reference is incorporated herein.

Section 2. Ordinance No. 4064 is hereby repealed.

Section 3. If any section, subsection, sentence, clause, phrase, part or portion of this ordinance, including those parts adopted by reference, is for any reason held to be invalid or unconstitutional by any court of competent jurisdiction, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this ordinance.

Section 4. To the extent the subject matter of this ordinance, pursuant to Ordinance 2001, is subject to the disapproval jurisdiction of the Houghton Community Council, this ordinance shall become effective within the Houghton Community Municipal Corporation only upon approval of the Houghton Community Council or the failure of said Community Council to disapprove this ordinance within 60 days of the date of the passage of this ordinance.

Section 5. Except as provided in Section 4, this ordinance shall be in full force and effect thirty (30) days from and after its passage by the Kirkland City Council and publication, pursuant to Section 1.08.017 Kirkland Municipal Code, in the summary form attached to the original of this ordinance and by this reference approved by the City Council, as required by law.

Section 6. A complete copy of this ordinance shall be certified by the City Clerk, who shall then forward the certified copy to the King County Department of Assessments.

PASSED by majority vote of the Kirkland City Council in regular, open meeting this 6th day of February, 2007.

SIGNED IN AUTHENTICATION thereof this 6th day of February, 2007.

Mayor

Attest:

City Clerk

Approved as to Form:

City Attorney

ATTACHMENT A

(Note: Italicized comments contained within parentheses that appear throughout this Attachment A are intended to be explanatory only. They are not intended to appear in the final codification of this Ordinance).

Chapter 5 – Definitions (Note: Only definitions for which changes are proposed are included below. All other definitions in Chapter 5 of the Kirkland Zoning Code remain unchanged).

5.10 Definitions

The following definitions apply throughout this code unless, from the context, another meaning is clearly intended:

.045 Average Building Elevation – The average elevation of the topography, prior to any development activity, at the center of all exterior walls of a building or structure, including decks and porches, unless the deck or porch has no walls at or below the deck level and no roof above the deck or porch, and including cantilevered portions of a building which enclose interior space. ~~When a building or structure contains townhouses or other attached, but otherwise independent building units, the average building elevation calculations are calculated separately for each unit.~~

~~Formula:~~
~~Average Building Elevation = (Mid-point Elevation) x (Length of Wall Segment) + (Mid-point Elevation) x (Length of Segment)~~
~~(Length of Segment) + (Length of Segment)~~

~~(See Plate 17)~~

(deleted text moved to new KZC 115.59)

.065 Average Parcel Width – The average of the distance from the north to the south property lines as measured along the high waterline and the front property line, or along the east and west property lines if the parcel does not abut the high waterline of Lake Washington.

.072 Bay Window – A projecting bay from an exterior wall of a structure that contains window glazing over at least ~~75~~ 50 percent of ~~the~~ any surface of the bay ~~lying parallel~~ that does not lie perpendicular to the exterior wall. The bay window may be directly supported by a foundation or it may be cantilevered out from an exterior wall.

.590 Office Use – A place of employment providing services other than production, distribution or sale or repair of goods or commodities. The following is a nonexclusive list of office uses: medical, dental or other health care; veterinary~~,~~; accounting~~,~~; architectural, engineering, consulting or other similar professional services; management, administrative, secretarial, marketing, advertising, personnel or other similar personnel services; sales offices where no inventories or goods are available on the premises~~,~~; real estate~~,~~; insurance~~,~~; travel agent,; brokerage; computer programming or consulting; data processing; technical, specialty, or professional schools~~,~~; or other similar services. The following uses are specifically excluded from the definition of office: banks, loan companies and similar financial institutions.

Chapter 15 – RS Zones

15.10.020 Church – Amend Special Regulation 1 in Use Zone Chart to read:

1. Minimum lot size ~~per dwelling unit~~ is as follows:
   a. – e. *(no change)*

15.10.030 School or Day-Care Center – Amend Special Regulation 1 in Use Zone Chart to read:

1. Minimum lot size ~~per dwelling unit~~ is as follows:
   a. – e. *(no change)*

Chapter 17 – RSX Zones

17.10.020 Church – Amend Special Regulation 2 in Use Zone Chart to read:

2. Minimum lot size ~~per dwelling unit~~ is as follows:
   a. – c. *(no change)*

17.10.030 School or Day-Care Center - Amend Special Regulation 2 in Use Zone Chart to read:

2. Minimum lot size ~~per dwelling unit~~ is as follows:
   a. – c. *(no change)*

Chapter 20 – RM Zones

20.10.010 Detached Dwelling Units: Add a new Special Regulation (X) in the Use Zone Chart to read:

X. If the property is in an RM 1.8, 2.4, or 3.6 zone and contains less than 5,000 sq. ft., each side yard may be 5'.

20.10.020 Detached, Attached, or Stacked Dwelling Units: Add a new Special Regulation (X) in the Use Zone Chart to read:

X. Development located in the RM 3.6 zone in North Rose Hill, lying between Slater Ave NE and 124th Ave NE, and NE 108th Pl (extended) and approximately NE 113th Pl (extended) shall comply with the following:
   a. Each development shall incorporate at least two acres; and
   b. Significant vegetation that provides protection from I-405 shall be retained to the maximum extent feasible.

20.10.030 Church – Amend Special Regulation 1 to read:

1. ~~Site must abut and be accessible from at least one roadway having at least two moving traffic lanes.~~ The property must be served by a collector or arterial street.

Chapter 47 – BCX Zones

47.10.060 Amend Special Regulation 1 as follows:

1. ~~This use specifically excludes vehicle or boat sales or vehicle or boat service or repair.~~ The sale, service and/or rental of motor vehicles, sail boats, motor boats, and recreational trailers is not permitted. Motorcycle sales, service, or rental is permitted if conducted indoors.

Chapter 50 – CBD Zones – CBD 1 through 8

50.12.020 Amend Special Regulation 1 as follows:

1. The following uses are not permitted in this zone:
   a. Vehicle service stations.

b. ~~Vehicle and/or boat sale, repair, service or rental.~~ The sale, service, and/or rental of motor vehicles, sail boats, motor boats, and recreational trailers; provided, that motorcycle sales, service, or rental is permitted if conducted indoors.
c. Drive-in facilities and drive-through facilities.

50.17.010 Amend Special Regulation 2 as follows:

2. The following uses are not permitted in this zone:
a. Vehicle service stations.
b. ~~Vehicle and/or boat sale, repair, service or rental.~~ The sale, service, and/or rental of motor vehicles, sail boats, motor boats, and recreational trailers; provided, that motorcycle sales, service, or rental is permitted if conducted indoors.
c. Drive-in facilities and drive-through facilities.

50.27.040 Amend Special Regulation 1 as follows:

1. The following uses are not permitted in this zone:
a. Vehicle service stations.
b. ~~Vehicle and/or boat sale, repair, service, or rental.~~ The sale, service, and/or rental of motor vehicles, sail boats, motor boats, and recreational trailers; provided, that motorcycle sales, service, or rental is permitted if conducted indoors.
c. Fast food restaurants.
d. Drive-in facilities and drive-through facilities.

50.27.050, .060, .070, and .110 – Remove requirement for intervening street-level retail space in CBD 3 where the property does not front a designated Pedestrian-Oriented Street (see Attachment 1). (Codifies Interpretation No. 05-1).

50.32.040 Revise Special Regulation 1 as follows:

1. The following uses are not permitted in this zone:
a. Vehicle service stations.
b. ~~Vehicle and/or boat sale, repair, service or rental.~~ The sale, service, and/or rental of motor vehicles, sail boats, motor boats, and recreational trailers; provided, that motorcycle sales, service, or rental is permitted if conducted indoors.
c. Drive-in facilities and drive-through facilities.

50.37.050 Revise Special Regulation 1 as follows:

1. The following uses are not permitted in this zone:
a. Vehicle service stations.
b. ~~Vehicle or boat sale, repair, service, or rental.~~ The sale, service, and/or rental of motor vehicles, sail boats, motor boats, and recreational trailers; provided, that motorcycle sales, service, or rental is permitted if conducted indoors.

50.42.030 Revise Special Regulation 2 as follows:

2. ~~Vehicle and/or boat sale, repair, service, and rental are not permitted in this zone.~~ The sale, service, and/or rental of motor vehicles, sail boats, motor boats, and recreational trailers are not permitted. Motorcycle sales, service, or rental is permitted if conducted indoors.

50.47.060 Revise Special Regulation 3 as follows:

3. ~~Vehicle and boat sale, repair, service, and rental are not permitted in this zone.~~ The sale, service, and/or rental of motor vehicles, sail boats, motor boats, and recreational trailers are not permitted. Motorcycle sales, service, or rental is permitted if conducted indoors.

50.52.050 Revise Special Regulation 2 as follows:

2. The following uses are not permitted in this zone:
   a. Vehicle service stations.
   b. ~~Vehicle sales, repair, service or rental.~~ The sale, service, and/or rental of motor vehicles, sail boats, motor boats, and recreational trailers; provided, that motorcycle sales, service, or rental is permitted if conducted indoors.
   c. Drive-in facilities and drive-through facilities.

50.52.070 Revise Special Regulation No. 6 to remove requirement for intervening street-level space in CBD 8 where the property does not front a designated Pedestrian-Oriented Street (see Attachment 2).

50.52.100 Revise Special Regulation No. 5 to include reference to frontage on Fourth Avenue (see Attachment 2).

50.52.110 Revise Special Regulation No. 2 to include reference to frontage on Fourth Avenue (see Attachment 2).

50.60 Special Parking Provisions in the CBD 1, 2, and 8 Zones

1. – 3. *(no change)*

4. Options for Meeting Parking Obligations

The applicant may meet his/her parking obligation, computed using subsection (2) of this section ~~and after reductions under subsection (3) of this section, in either or a combination of the following ways:~~ by providing the required number of parking stalls in the building or on the building site containing the primary use conducted on the subject property. The applicant may propose to meet all or a portion of the parking obligation by

~~a. By providing the required number of parking stalls in the building or on the building site containing the primary use conducted on the subject property.~~

~~b. By satisfying both subparagraphs herein:~~

~~1)~~ ~~P~~paying ~~$6,000~~ a fee-in-lieu of parking for each required parking stall or fraction of a stall into a special fund that will be used to provide and upgrade municipal off-street parking within the CBD, Planned Areas 6 or 7 Zones, or park/public use zones located adjacent to the CBD. The per-stall fee shall be $20,000 in 2006 dollars and shall be adjusted annually in November of each subsequent year based on the "Engineering News Record" Construction Cost Index 20-City average (ENR CCI) for November. The actual fee-in-lieu amount shall be established at the time of payment.

The City may consider the applicant's proposal and shall base its decision whether to grant approval on whether the City has current plans or programs in place to provide or upgrade municipal off-street parking within the CBD, Planned Area 6 or 7 Zones, or park-public use zones located adjacent to the CBD. Plans and programs shall

include Capital Improvement Program projects for future off-street parking. The City's decision will be made by the Planning Director as part of the permit process for the applicant's project. The director may approve the request, reject the request, or approve a lesser number of in-lieu parking stalls than requested.

2) ~~Purchasing one annual parking permit for a municipal parking facility for each three parking spaces required for the use by this code. When this results in a fraction, the number shall be rounded up to the next whole number if the fraction is at least 0.66. The parking permit requirement shall be satisfied by obligating business occupants of the subject property to purchase such permits as part of the application for a business license or the annual renewal of a business license. A business owner may request that the number of annual permits required be reduced to no more than the number of workers at the business. The decision on a request for such reduction will be made in the same manner as provided in KZC 170.60 through 170.65. Any such reduction will be effective only for permits required for the future and only for the business for which the reduction was requested.~~

Chapter 53 – Rose Hill Zones – RH 5B, RH 7, and RH 8

53.54.040 Allow limited "fast food restaurants" in the RH 5B zone (see Attachment 3).

53.54.050 Revise Special Regulation 3 as follows:

3. For a retail establishment involving the sale, ~~lease, repair or~~ service, or rental of motor vehicles, sail boats, motor boats, or recreation trailers, ~~of automobiles, trucks, boats, motorcycles, recreation vehicles, heavy equipment, and similar vehicles,~~ the following shall apply:
   a. This use is not permitted in the RH 5B zone; provided, that motorcycle sales, service, or rental is permitted if conducted indoors.
   b. – d. *(no change)*

53.74.020 Revise Special Regulation 1 as follows:

1. The following uses are not permitted in this zone:
   a. – d. *(no change)*
   e. A retail establishment involving the sale, ~~lease,~~ service or rental of motor vehicles, sail boats, motor boats, recreation trailers, ~~repair of automobiles, trucks, boats motorcycles, recreation vehicles,~~ heavy equipment, and similar vehicles; provided, that motorcycle sales, service, or rental is permitted if conducted indoors.

53.84.040 Revise Special Regulation 1 as follows:

1. The following uses are not permitted in this zone:
   a. – d. *(no change)*
   e. A retail establishment involving the sale, service or ~~repair~~ rental of motor vehicles, sail boats, motor boats, recreation trailers, ~~automobiles, trucks, boats, motorcycles, recreation vehicles,~~ heavy equipment and similar vehicles; provided, that motorcycle sales, service, or rental is permitted if conducted indoors.
   f. – g. *(no change)*

53.84.040 Add Special Regulation 4 to address accessory seating for delicatessen, bakery, or other similar use in the RH 8 zone (see Attachment 4).

Chapter 54 – NRH Zones – NRH 1A, 1B, and 3

54.06.060 Revise Special Regulation 1 as follows:

1. The following uses and activities are prohibited:
   a. ~~Vehicle or boat sales or rental facilities.~~ The sale, service, and/or rental of motor vehicles, sail boats, motor boats, and recreational trailers; provided, that motorcycle sales, service, or rental is permitted if conducted indoors.
   b. – d. *(no change)*

54.12.030 Revise Special Regulation 1 as follows:

1. The following sues and activities are prohibited:
   a. *(no change)*
   b. ~~Vehicle or boat sales or rental facilities;~~ The sale, service, and/or rental of motor vehicles, sail boats, motor boats, and recreational trailers; provided, that motorcycle sales, service, or rental is permitted if conducted indoors;
   c. – e. *(no change)*

54.24.010 Detached, Attached or Stacked Dwelling units (Stand Alone or Mixed with Other Uses). Change "Landscape Category" from "D" to "B" when this use contains more than one detached dwelling unit (see Attachment 5).

Chapter 55 – Totem Lake Zones – TL 1A, 1B, 2, 8, 10A

55.09.030 Revise Special Regulation 3 as follows:

3. The following uses and activities are prohibited:
   a. ~~Vehicle and/or boat sales, repair, service or rental facilities.~~ The sale, service, and/or rental of motor vehicles, sail boats, motor boats, and recreational trailers; provided, that motorcycle sales, service, or rental is permitted if conducted indoors.
   b. – d. *(no change)*

55.13 GENERAL REGULATIONS

1. – 3. *(no change)*

4. The ability to accommodate new development in the TL ~~1A and~~ 1B zones is dependent upon the construction of ~~two~~ a new streets: NE 130th Place, between 120th Avenue NE and Totem Lake Boulevard NE, ~~and 119th Avenue NE, between NE 128th Street and NE 130th Place,~~ as shown on Plate 34. Consistent with and to the extent authorized by applicable statutes and court decisions, new development on properties across which ~~these~~ this streets in whole or in part extends, shall contribute to the creation of the streets as follows:
   a. With all new development, the portions of the streets crossing the subject property shall be dedicated as public right-of-way consistent with Plate 34; and
   b. With all new development exceeding 30 feet in height, the streets shall be improved consistent with Plate 34.

   Minor deviations in the location, width and improvement of the streets may be approved by the Public Works Director if the deviations will not negatively affect the functioning of the streets.

55.15.020 Development Containing Both Office Use and Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units – Special Regulation No. 1:

1. The maximum floor area ratio (FAR) for this use is determined as follows: (% office use x 2) + (% residential use x 3) = FAR of each use allowed on the subject property. In addition, the following regulations apply to this use:

~~a. Where land dedication for 119th Avenue NE is not required pursuant to General Regulation 4, office use is limited to 0.5 FAR.~~

~~b. Where land dedication is required for the improvement of 119th Avenue NE, pursuant to General Regulation 4, office use may be increased according to the formula set forth in Special Regulation 1. Office use may not exceed 90 percent of the total FAR for the mixed use development. If the office use is proposed to be built prior to the residential use, the applicant may propose a phasing plan for the residential component to the Planning Department. Maximum FAR is determined based on parcel size, prior to any road dedication required pursuant to General Regulation 4 for this zone.~~

a. The maximum Floor Area Ratio (FAR) for this use is 3.0, except as provided in paragraph b of this section. Office use shall not exceed 10% of the total gross floor area of all structures on the subject property.

~~c~~b. On parcels where land dedication is required pursuant to General Regulation 4, the maximum floor area ratio (FAR) may be increased by an additional ~~0.2 FAR of office use, or~~ 0.3 of residential use for each 10 percent or portion thereof of the subject property required to be dedicated.

55.21.010 Revise Special Regulation 6 as follows:

6. Motor ~~V~~vehicle, sail boat, motor boat, and recreational trailer sales are permitted only if they ~~vehicles~~ are displayed in an indoor showroom, and the showroom does not occupy more than 10,000 square feet.

55.57.040 Revise Special Regulation 1 as follows:

1. The following uses are not allowed: ~~Vehicle or boat sales or repair,~~ The sale, service, and/or rental of motor vehicles, sail boats, motor boats, and recreational trailers, vehicle service station, and storage services; provided, that motorcycle sales, service, or rental is permitted if conducted indoors.

55.69.040 Revise Special Regulation 2 as follows:

2. The following uses and activities are prohibited:
   a. ~~Motorized vehicle and/or boat sales, repair, service or rental facilities.~~ The sale, service, and/or rental of motor vehicles, sail boats, motor boats, and recreational trailers are not permitted; provided, that motorcycle sales, service, or rental is permitted if conducted indoors.
   b. – d. *(no change)*

Chapter 60 – Planned Areas

60.22.070 PLA 3A – Mini-School or Mini-Day-Care – Amend Minimum Lot Size in Use Zone Chart to read:

Must be part of a development with a site area of at least 15 acres ~~with 3,600 sq. ft. per unit~~.

60.185 PLA 17 - GENERAL REGULATIONS
The following regulations apply to all uses in this zone unless otherwise noted:
1. – 4. *(no change)*
5. May not use lands waterward of the ordinary high waterline to determine lot size or calculate allowable density.

Chapter 90 – Drainage Basins

Add the following to the Table of Contents for Chapter 90 – Drainage Basins:

90.170 Planning/Public Works Official Decisions – Lapse of Approval

90.60 Wetland Buffer Modification

1. Modification of Wetland Buffers when Wetland Is Also To be Modified – *(no change)*

2. Modification of Wetland Buffers when Wetland Is Not To Be Modified – *(no change)*

a. Types of Buffer Modifications – *(no change)*

1) *(no change)*

2) Buffers may be decreased through buffer enhancement. The applicant shall demonstrate that through enhancing the buffer (by removing invasive plants, planting native vegetation, installing habitat features such as downed logs or snags, or other means), the reduced buffer will function at a higher level than the existing standard buffer. At a minimum, a buffer enhancement plan shall provide the following: (a) a map locating the specific area of enhancement; (b) a planting plan that uses native species, including groundcover, shrubs, and trees; and (c) ~~provisions for monitoring and maintenance~~ a monitoring and maintenance program prepared by a qualified professional consistent with the standards specified in KZC 90.55.4. Buffers may not be reduced at any point by more than one-third of the standards in KZC 90.45(1).

b. Review Process and Decisional Criteria – *(no change)*

90.100 Stream Buffer Modification

1. Types of Buffer Modification – *(no change)*

a. *(no change)*

b. Buffers may be decreased through buffer enhancement. The applicant shall demonstrate that through enhancing the buffer (by removing invasive plants, planting native vegetation, installing habitat features such as downed logs or snags, or other means) the reduced buffer will function at a higher level than the standard existing buffer. A buffer enhancement plan shall at a minimum provide the following: (1) a map locating the specific area of enhancement; (2) a planting plan that uses native species, including groundcover, shrubs, and trees; and (3) ~~provisions for monitoring and maintenance~~ a monitoring and maintenance program prepared by a qualified professional consistent with the standards specified in KZC 90.55.4. Buffers may not be reduced at any point by more than one-third of the standards in KZC 90.90(1).

2. Review Process and Decisional Criteria – *(no change)*

90.140 Reasonable Use Exception

Delete entire existing text of 90.140 (retain section heading), and **replace** with the following:

1. Purpose of the Reasonable Use Exception. The purpose of the reasonable use exception is to:

a. Provide the City with a mechanism to approve limited use and disturbance of a sensitive area and sensitive area buffer when strict application of this chapter would deny all economically viable use of the property;

b. Establish guidelines and standards for the exercise of this authority adjusted to the specific conditions of each site; and

c. To protect public health, welfare and safety of the citizens of Kirkland.

2. "Reasonable Use" - is a legal concept that has been articulated by federal and state courts in regulatory takings cases. In a takings case, the decision-maker must balance the public benefit against the owner's interests by considering the nature of the harm the regulation is intended to prevent, the availability and effectiveness of alternative measures, and the economic loss borne by the owner. Public benefit factors include the seriousness of the harm to be prevented, the extent to which the land involved contributes to the harm, the degree to which the regulation solves the problem, and the feasibility of less oppressive solutions.

3. Reasonable Use Process. If the strict application of this chapter would preclude all reasonable use of a site, an owner of real property may apply for a reasonable use exception to this chapter. The application shall be considered under Process IIA of Chapter 150 KZC, provided that for a single-family development proposal which does not exceed a total of 3,000 square feet of site disturbance, and does not encroach into the sensitive area, but only the associated buffer, the application shall be considered pursuant to subsection 7 "Reasonable Use Process: Administrative Alternative" of this section.

4. Submittal Requirements. As part of the reasonable use request, in addition to submitting an application, the applicant shall submit a report prepared by a qualified professional and fund a review of this report by the City's qualified professional. The report shall include the following:

a. A determination and delineation of the sensitive area and sensitive area buffer containing all the information specified in KZC 90.40(3) for a wetland or based on the definitions contained in this chapter for a stream;

b. An analysis of whether any other reasonable use with less impact on the sensitive area and sensitive area buffer is possible;

c. Sensitive site design and construction staging of the proposal so that the development will have the least practicable impact on the sensitive area and sensitive area buffer;

d. A description of the area of the site which is within the sensitive area or within the set-backs or buffers required by this chapter;

e. A description of protective measures that will be undertaken such as siltation curtains, hay bales and other siltation prevention measures, and scheduling the construction activity to avoid interference with wildlife and fisheries rearing, nesting or spawning activities;

f. An analysis of the impact that the amount of development proposed would have on the sensitive area and the sensitive area buffer;

g. How the proposal minimizes to the greatest extent possible net loss of sensitive area functions;

h. Whether the improvement is located away from the sensitive area and the sensitive area buffer to the greatest extent possible; and

i. Such other information or studies as the Planning Official may reasonably require.

5. Decisional Criteria. The City shall grant applications for reasonable use exceptions only if all of the following criteria are met:

a. That no permitted type of land use for the property with less impact on the sensitive area and associated buffer is feasible and reasonable, which in a residential zone shall be one single-family dwelling and in a commercial or industrial zone shall be an office use;

b. That there is no feasible on-site alternative to the proposed activities, including reduction in size, density or intensity, phasing of project implementation, change in timing of activities, revision of road and lot layout, and/or related site planning considerations, that would allow a reasonable economic use with less adverse impacts to the sensitive area and buffer;

c. Unless the applicant can demonstrate unique circumstances related to the subject property, the amount of site area that will be disturbed by structure placement or other land alteration, including but not limited to grading, utility installation, decks, driveways, paving, and landscaping, shall not exceed the following limits:

i. If the subject property contains 6,000 square feet of area or less, no more than 50% of the site may be disturbed.

ii. If the subject property contains more than 6,000 square feet but less than 30,000 square feet, no more than 3,000 square feet may be disturbed.

iii. For properties containing 30,000 square feet or more, the maximum allowable site disturbance shall be between 3,000 square feet and 10% of the lot area, to be determined by the City on a case-by-case basis.

iv. The amount of allowable disturbance shall be that which will have the least practicable impact on the sensitive area and the sensitive area buffer given the characteristics and context of the subject property, sensitive area, and buffer.

The applicant shall pay for a qualified professional to help with the City's determination of the appropriate limit for disturbance.

d. The proposal is compatible in design, scale and use with other legally-established development in the immediate vicinity of the subject property in the same zone and with similar site constraints;

e. The proposal utilizes to the maximum extent possible innovative construction, design, and development techniques, including pervious surfaces, which minimize to the greatest extent possible net loss of sensitive area functions and values;

f. The proposed development does not pose an unacceptable threat to the public health, safety, or welfare on or off the property; and

g. The proposal meets the mitigation, maintenance, and monitoring requirements of this chapter;

h. The inability to derive reasonable use is not the result of actions by the applicant after the effective date of this chapter or its predecessor; and

i. The granting of the exception will not confer on the applicant any special privilege that is denied by this chapter to other lands, buildings, or structures under similar circumstances.

6. Modifications and Conditions. The City may approve reduction in required yards or buffer setbacks and may allow the maximum height of structures to be increased up to five feet to reduce the impact on the sensitive area and sensitive area buffer. The City shall include in the written decision any conditions and restrictions that the City determines are necessary to eliminate or minimize any undesirable effects of approving the exception.

7. Reasonable Use Process; Administrative Alternative. If, in order to provide reasonable use of a site, the standards of this chapter need to be modified and the proposed improvement does not exceed a total of 3,000 square feet of site impact, including but not limited to structures, paved areas, landscaping, decks, utility installation, and grading, the Planning Director is authorized to approve a reasonable use exception subject to subsections 4 and 5 of this section and considered under Process I of Chapter 145 KZC. Administrative approval shall also be subject to the following limitations:

a. The required front yard may be reduced by up to 50% where the applicant demonstrates that the development cannot meet the City's code requirements without encroaching into the sensitive area buffer.

b. The encroachment of the proposed development shall only be into the sensitive area buffer, not the sensitive area.

8. Lapse of Approval.

a. The reasonable use exception approval expires and is void if the applicant fails to file a complete building permit application within one year of the final decision granting or approving the exception, unless the applicant has received an extension for the exception from the decision-maker 30 days prior to expiration. "Final decision" means the final decision of the Planning Director or City Council.

b. The applicant may apply for a one-time extension, of up to one year. The application must be submitted by letter to the Planning Official and, along with any other supplemental documentation, must demonstrate that the applicant is making substantial progress toward developing the subject property consistent with the approval and that circumstances beyond his/her control prevent compliance with the time limit under this section.

c. The lapse of approval period provided in this section is shorter than the lapse of approval period in KZC 150.135 generally applicable to Process IA approvals and this shorter period shall control for reasonable use exception approvals.

90.170 Planning/Public Works Official Decisions – Lapse of Approval

Planning or Public Works Official decisions authorized by this chapter shall be subject to the Lapse of Approval provisions of KZC 145.115.

Chapter 105 – Parking and Access

105.10 Vehicular Access Easement or Tract Standards

1. Roadway Widths – For vehicular access easements or tracts, minimum standards for widths are established as follows:

   a. When no Fire Department access road is required, and the access easement or tract will service one to four detached dwelling units or one to two duplex structures, the minimum standard is 16 feet of unobstructed pavement in a 21-foot-wide easement or tract; for easements or tracts less than 100 feet in length, the Public Works Department may reduce the standard to 10 feet of unobstructed pavement in a 15-foot-wide easement or tract if the easement or tract and abutting driveways are located to allow for safe ingress and egress.

   When an access road is required by the Fire Department, the following standards shall apply:

   1) The access road shall extend full width from the public right-of-way ~~to the front property line of the furthest lot, or~~ to the point at which the distance to the most distant point of the ~~rear setback~~ property line of the furthest lot is within 150 feet. Required pavement width shall be unobstructed;

   2) – 3) *(no change)*

   b. – d. *(no change)*

2. *(no change)*

105.47 Location of Parking Areas – Garages in Low Density Zones

Except for garages accessed from an alley, garages serving detached dwelling units in low density zones shall provide a minimum 20' X 20' parking pad between the garage and the access easement, tract, or right-of-way providing access to the garage. These dimensions may be reduced if the Planning Official or Public Works Official determines that the reduction will not:

1. Impede vehicular or pedestrian use of the easement, tract, or right-of-way by other users; and
2. Impede emergency vehicle movement through the easement, tract, or right-of-way.

Chapter 110 – Required Public Improvements

110.70 Modifications, Deferments and Waivers, and Construction-in-Lieu

1. – 4. *(no change)*

5. Waiver – The City may waive and not require or allow installations of a required improvement under the following circumstances:

   a. (no change)

b. If the project is for a single-family dwelling alteration that is less than $200,000 in value, based on building alteration costs in effect on January 1, 2006. This threshold shall be reviewed annually and adjusted by a percentage equal to the percentage of increase in building alteration costs, if any (see KZC 110.10(1)(d) for building alteration costs information); or

c. – e. (no change)

6. – 8. *(no change)*

Chapter 115 - Miscellaneous Standards

Table of Contents: Chapter 115 – Miscellaneous Use Development and Performance Standards

Sections:

115.05 User Guide
115.07 Accessory Dwelling Units
115.08 Accessory Structure (detached dwelling unit uses only)
115.10 Accessory Uses, Facilities, and Activities
115.15 Air Quality Regulations
115.20 Animals in Residential Zones
115.23 Common Recreational Space Requirements for Certain Residential Uses
115.25 Development Activities and Heavy Equipment Operation – Limitations On
115.30 Distance Between Structures/Adjacency to Institutional Uses
115.35 Erosion and Sedimentation Regulation
115.40 Fences
115.42 Floor Area Ratio (F.A.R.) Calculation for Detached Dwelling Units in Low Density Residential Zones
115.43 Garage Setback Requirements for Detached Dwelling Units in Low Density Zones
115.45 Garbage and Recycling Receptacles and Dumpsters – Placement and Screening
115.50 Glare Regulation
115.55 Heat Regulation
115.59 Height Regulations – Calculating Average Building Elevation (ABE)
115.60 Height Regulations – Exceptions
115.65 Home Occupations~~, Accessory Dwelling Units, and Other Accessory Components of Residential Uses~~
115.70 Junk and Junk Yards Prohibited
115.75 Land Surface Modification
115.80 Legal Building Site
115.85 Lighting Regulations
115.90 Calculating Lot Coverage
115.95 Noise Regulations
115.100 Odor
115.105 Outdoor Use, Activity, and Storage
115.110 Radiation
115.115 Required Yards
115.120 Rooftop Appurtenances
115.125 Rounding of Fractions of Dwelling Units
115.135 Sight Distance at Intersections
115.138 Temporary Storage Containers
115.140 Temporary Trailers for Construction and Real Estate Sales Offices
115.142 Transit Shelters and Centers, Public
~~115.145 Trees – Certain Species Prohibited~~
115.150 Vehicles – Size in Residential Zones Limited

115.07 Accessory Dwelling Units *(this section is moved from 115.65.5; changes are made as indicated below)* – One accessory dwelling unit (ADU) is permitted as subordinate to a single-family dwelling; provided, that the following criteria are met:

a. 1. *(numbering change only)*

~~b.~~ 2. Owner Occupancy – One of the units must be ~~owner-occupied. Owner-occupancy is defined as a person with an ownership interest in the property~~ the principal residence of the property owner(s).

~~c.~~ 3. *(numbering change only)*

~~d.~~ 4. Scale – The square footage of the accessory dwelling unit shall not exceed 40 percent of the primary residence and accessory dwelling unit combined. If the accessory unit is completely located on a single floor, the Planning Director may allow increased size in order to efficiently use all floor area.

Detached accessory dwelling units shall not exceed 800 square feet of gross floor area. The gross floor area shall not include area with less than five feet of ceiling height, as measured between the finished floor and the supporting members for the roof. When calculating the square footage of the ADU (see KZC 5.10.340, definition of "gross floor area"), covered exterior elements such as decks and porches will not be included; provided, the total size of all such covered exterior elements does not exceed 200 square feet. An accessory dwelling unit will be considered to be "detached" from the principal unit if it has any of the following characteristics:

~~1) – 3)~~ a) – c) *(numbering changes only)*

~~e. – i.~~ 5. – 9. *(numbering changes only)*

~~j.~~ 10. Permitting

~~1) – 3)~~ a. – c. *(numbering changes only)*

~~4)~~ d. Appeals. An applicant may appeal to the Hearing Examiner ~~T~~the decision of the Planning Official in ~~approving or~~ denying a request to construct an accessory dwelling unit ~~may be appealed using the appeal provision, as applicable, of Process I, KZC 145.60 through 145.110.~~ A written notice of appeal shall be filed with the Planning Department within fourteen (14) calendar days of the date the Planning Official's decision was mailed or otherwise delivered to the applicant. The City shall give notice of the hearing to the applicant at least seventeen (17) calendar days prior to the hearing. The applicant shall have the burden of proving the Planning Official made an incorrect decision. Based on the Hearing Examiner's findings and conclusions, he or she may affirm, reverse, or modify the decision being appealed.

115.08 Accessory Structure (detached dwelling unit uses only) ***(this section is moved from 115.65.3; changes are made as indicated below)*** –

Structures, to be used as a tool shed, greenhouse, private garage, accessory dwelling unit, barns or similar use are permitted. The total size of all such structures may not exceed the gross floor area of 1,200 square feet plus 10 percent of the lot area that exceeds 7,200 square feet. The gross floor area shall not include area with less than five feet of ceiling height, as measured between the finished floor and the supporting members for the roof. The height (roof peak elevation) of an accessory structure may not exceed 15 feet above the existing height (roof peak elevation) of the primary residence or 25 feet above average

building elevation, whichever is less. An accessory structure which contains an accessory dwelling units must also comply with ~~subsection (5) of this section~~ KZC 115.07.

115.20 Animals in Residential Zones

1. – 5. *(no change)*

Revise Chart pertaining to Large Domestic Animals, as follows:

Special Regulations:

1. – 5. (no change)

6. For residential lots in RS 35 and RSX 35 Zones within the Bridle Trails neighborhood north of Bridle Trails State Park or residential lots in PLA 16 which are not part of a recorded master plan, the required review process shall be "None", and the maximum number of adult animals and minimum lot size and setback regulations shall not apply. Instead, the following regulations shall apply:

   ~~b.~~ a. Up to two additional horses may be kept on a residential lot, providing that an additional 3,000 square feet of paddock area is available for each additional horse.

   ~~a.~~ b. Each residential lot must contain an area of at least 10,000 permeable square feet for the purpose of accommodating two horses, capable of being used for or easily converted to a paddock area and barn, having a minimum width of ~~20~~ 40 feet and configured in a contiguous and usable manner to accommodate the feed, storage, and manure pile. "Configured in a contiguous and usable manner" shall mean an area, uninterrupted by non-paddock area, having a shape as close to square or rectangular as possible. While the minimum width allowed is 40 feet, the majority of the area must have a width of at least 80 feet. The Planning Official is authorized to approve minor deviations from the required dimensions and/or shape of the paddock area due to pre-existing improvements and/or size, shape, or topography of the property.

   c. ~~This~~ The area used or reserved for paddock area must be pervious and exclusive of any structures or improvements (except livestock barns) such as storage sheds, residential units, carports, decks, patios, swimming pools, ponds, sports courts, rockeries, or paving, but may contain easily removed features such as children's play equipment, landscaping, trellises, and flagpoles, as long as such features are not embedded in concrete or otherwise permanently-mounted. The area shall not be located over a septic tank, drain field, or reserve drain field. Paddock areas shall not be located on steep slopes (over 15 percent grade) or in areas regulated under KZC 90 Drainage Basins.

   ~~c.~~ d. Direct access to ~~this~~ the paddock area must be available to deliver feed and pick up manure from an alley, an easement, or an adjacent right-of-way across a side yard of the lot. The access route shall have a minimum unobstructed width of 15 feet and a grade no greater than 12 percent, except that the first 15 feet in back of the existing or future curb line the grade shall not exceed 6 percent. Any portion of an access route located within an adjacent equestrian trail easement shall not be paved, but may be surfaced with gravel up to 5/8" size.

   ~~d.~~ e. ~~Horse~~ The paddock areas must be setback five feet from each property line which abuts a school use or a residential ~~use~~ zone other than RS 35, RSX 35, or PLA 16.

~~e.~~ f. ~~Required horse~~ The paddock areas must be setback 10' feet from habitable dwellings and 5 feet from significant improvements outside the paddock area, such as swimming pools, sports courts, decks, and patios. Livestock barns must be setback 40 feet from habitable dwellings.

~~f.~~ g. Livestock barns permitted within the designated paddock area may not exceed 1,200 square feet in footprint, excluding covered overhangs, and must be designed solely for housing of animals and storage of tack, feed, shavings, or ancillary equipment.

Special Regulations 2, 3, and 4 also apply to ~~this area~~ these zones

~~h.~~ i. Interpretations of the Zoning Code which directly or indirectly involve application of regulations about horse paddock areas shall be liberally construed in favor of an equestrian character for the neighborhood.

(Codifies Interpretation 05-2)

115.23 Common Recreational Space Requirements for Certain Residential Uses

(Note: This Section 115.23 does not create any new development regulations. Rather, it centralizes language from the zones listed below into one single location. Attachment 7 to this Attachment A shows the language deletion from each of these zones).

1. General – Residential developments identified herein by zone and use listing shall comply with the common recreational space requirements of this Section:

   a. RM Zone: "Detached, Attached, or Stacked Dwelling Units", KZC 20.10.020;
   b. PR Zone: "Detached, Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units", KZC 25.10.020;
   c. FC II Zone: "Detached, Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units", KZC 35.20.110; and "Development Containing Stacked dwelling Units and Office Uses", KZC 35.20.120;
   d. NRH 5 Zone: "Detached, Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units (Stand Alone or Mixed with Office Uses)", KZC 54.36.010;
   d. NRH 6 Zone: "Detached, Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units (Stand Alone or Mixed with Office Uses)", KZC 54.42.010;
   e. PLA 5A Zone: "Detached, Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units"; 60.32.020;
   f. PLA 5B Zone: "Detached, Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units"; 60.37.020; and 60.37.040 "Development Containing Stacked or Attached Dwelling Units and Office Uses";
   g. PLA 5C Zone: "Detached, Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units", KZC 60.42.020; and "Development Containing Stacked or Attached Dwelling Units and Office Uses", KZC 60.42.040;
   h. PLA 5D Zone: "Detached, Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units", KZC 60.47.020;
   i. PLA 5E Zone: "Detached, Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units", KZC 60.52.020;
   j. PLA 6A Zone: "Detached, Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units", KZC 60.57.020;
   k. PLA 6B Zone: "Detached, Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units", KZC 60.62.020; and "Development Containing Stacked or Attached Dwelling Units and Office Uses"; KZC 60.62.040;
   l. PLA 6D Zone: "Detached, Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units", KZC 60.72.020;
   m. PLA 6F Zone: "Detached, Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units", KZC 60.82.020;
   n. PLA 6G Zone: "Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units", KZC 60.87.130;
   o. PLA 6H Zone: "Detached, Attached, or Stacked Dwelling Units", KZC 60.92.020;
   p. PLA 6I Zone: "Detached, Attached, or Stacked Dwelling Units", KZC 60.97.020;

q. PLA 6J Zone: "Detached, Attached, or Stacked Dwelling Units", KZC 60.102.020;
r. PLA 6K Zone: "Detached, Attached, or Stacked Dwelling Units", KZC 60.107.020;
s. PLA 7A Zone: "Detached, Attached, or stacked Dwelling Units", KZC 60.112.020;
t. PLA 7B Zone: "Detached, Attached, or Stacked Dwelling Units", KZC 60.117.020;
u. PLA 7C Zone: "Detached, Attached, or Stacked Dwelling Units", KZC 60.122.020
v. PLA 13A Zone: "Detached, Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units", KZC 60.162.080; and "Development containing attached or stacked dwelling units and office uses", KZC 60.162.090;
w. PLA 13B Zone: "Detached, Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units", KZC 60.167.020; and "Development containing Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units and Office uses", KZC 60.167.040;
x. PLA 17 Zone: "Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units", KZC 60.187.020; and
y. PLA 17C Zone: "Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units", KZC 60.197.020.

2. If a proposed use or development activity identified in subsection (1) will contain four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 sq. ft. per unit of common recreational space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions:
   a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 sq. ft. and having a length and width of at least 25 feet.
   b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet.
   c. The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 sq. ft. per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playing equipment, and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area.

115.25 Development Activities and Heavy Equipment Operation – Limitations On

1. General *(no change)*

2. a. Exception – The Planning Official may grant written permission to engage in a development activity or to operate heavy equipment outside of the hours established by subsection (1) of this section if either:

   i. ~~this~~ The activity or operation will not ~~interfere with any residential use that is permitted in the zone in which it is located~~ impact any residential use; or

   ii. The permission will facilitate the construction of publicly-funded improvements that will serve the general population of the City of Kirkland and such permission is necessary to avoid undue delay of project completion and/or long-term inconvenience or disruption to the general public.

   b. *(no change)*

115.30 Distance Between Structures/Adjacency to Institutional Use

1. Distance Between Structures

a) Apply to: *(no change)*

b) General – For purposes of the regulation in this code regarding maximum horizontal façade for any use in any zone to which the maximum horizontal façade limitations apply, and F.A.R. calculation for detached dwelling units in low density residential zones only, two structures will be treated and considered as one structure if any elements of the structures, other than as specified in subsection (1)(c) of this section, are closer than 20 feet to each other. In addition, two structures connected by a breezeway or walkway will be regulated as one structure if any element of the breezeway or walkway is higher than ~~eight~~ ten feet above finished grade.

c) Exceptions

1) ~~Porches and similar e~~Elements of a structure no higher than 18 inches above finished grade may be closer than 20 feet to another structure.

2) Chimneys, ~~bays~~ bay windows, greenhouse windows, eaves, cornices, awnings, and canopies ~~and similar elements that customarily extend beyond the exterior walls of a structure may be no closer than 17 feet from another structure~~ may extend 18 inches from each structure toward the other.

3) Detached dwelling units approved and constructed as a "Detached, Attached, or Stacked Dwelling Unit" are excluded from horizontal façade regulations and may be located within 10 feet of one another.

4) Porches and stairs may extend 5 feet from each structure toward the other if:

a) The porch is no higher than one story and the finished floor of the porch is no more than four feet above finished grade;

b) Three sides of the porch are open;

c) No deck, balcony, or living area will be placed on the roof of the porch; and

d) The width of the porch will not exceed 50% of the façade to which it is attached.

d) Allowed exceptions to the above criteria are:

i) Solid walls or railings may extend up to 42 inches above the porch floor; and

ii) Eaves on the porch roof may extend an additional 18 inches beyond the porch.

2 Adjacency to Institutional Uses *(no change)*

115.42 Floor Area Ratio (F.A.R.) Calculation for Detached Dwelling Units in Low Density Residential Zones

1. Gross floor area for purposes of calculating F.A.R. and maximum floor area for detached dwelling units in low density residential zones does not include the following:

   a. Attic area with less than five feet of ~~headroom~~ ceiling height, as measured between the finished floor and the supporting members for the roof.
   b. Floor area with a ceiling height~~, including the horizontal supporting members for the ceiling,~~ less than six feet above finished grade. The ceiling height will be measured to the top of the structural members for the floor above. The finished grade will be measured along the outside perimeter of the building (see Plate 23).
   c. – d. *(no change)*

2. *(no change)*

115.59 Height Regulations – Calculating Average Building Elevation (ABE)

1. General – ABE shall be calculated using the following formula:

   ABE = (Mid-point Elevation) x (Length of Wall Segment) +
   (Mid-point Elevation) x (Length of Segment) /
   (Length of Segment) + (Length of Segment)

   (See Plate 17) *(no change; only moved from definition – KZC 5.10.045)*

2. Attached but independent building units - When a building or structure contains townhouses or other attached, but otherwise independent building units, the ABE is calculated separately for each unit. *(no change; only moved from definition – KZC 5.10.045)*

115.60 Height Regulations – Exceptions

1. General *(no change)*

2. Exceptions

   a. Detached Dwelling Units

      1) – 3) *(no change)*

   b. Other Structures

      1) – 2) *(no change)*

      3) Skylights may exceed the height limit by a maximum of six inches.

   c. – d. *(no change)*

115.65 Home Occupations~~, Accessory Dwelling Units, and Other Accessory Components of Residential Uses~~

~~1. General – The regulations of this section apply to every residential use within the City.~~

~~2. Home Occupations~~

~~a.~~ 1. Purpose – The purpose of this section is to allow limited commercial ~~occupations~~ activity incidental to residential uses~~located in residences~~ of a dwelling unit while ~~guaranteeing~~ ensuring all residents freedom from excessive noise, excessive traffic, nuisance, fire hazard, and other possible effects of commercial uses being conducted in residential neighborhoods.

2. Applicability – Home occupations are allowed as an accessory use to the residential use of a single-family, multi-family, or accessory dwelling unit, subject to the requirements of this Chapter. A business license shall be required for all home occupations.

3. Residency – The location of the Home Occupation must be the principal residence of the person(s) conducting the Home Occupation.

~~b.~~ 4. ~~Home Occupation Regulations~~ Standards for Home Occupations – A home occupation may be conducted ~~subject to the following regulations~~ if it:

~~A home occupation is permitted if it:~~

~~1)~~ a. Is carried on ~~exclusively~~ by ~~family members who reside in~~ residents of the dwelling unit and, in addition, ~~not more than two additional people who are not residents of the dwelling~~ may involve no more than two other business participants visiting the dwelling unit (or, for properties that contain an accessory dwelling unit, visiting the property) per day. "Other business participants" shall include non-family employees and independent contractors.

~~2)~~ b. ~~Is conducted indoors and h~~Has no outside storage, ~~exterior indication, or outside activity,~~ including equipment stored on vehicles;

~~3)~~ c. Requires no alteration to the interior or exterior of the dwelling that changes its residential character;

~~4)~~ d. Does not ~~I~~involves activities, including but not limited to the use of heavy equipment, power tools, power sources, hazardous materials, or other equipment or materials, ~~which do not~~ that result in noise, vibration, smoke, dust, odors, heat, traffic, parking, or other conditions that exceed, in duration or intensity, such conditions normally produced by a residential use;

~~5)~~ e. Has, ~~no pickup or delivery by commercial vehicles; however, occasional~~ in addition to daily mail service, ~~and~~ no more than a combined total of three commercial and courier pick-ups and deliveries at the dwelling unit (or, for properties that contain an accessory dwelling unit, the property) per day, and no more than 10 such pick-ups and deliveries per week, ~~are permitted~~. Said pick-ups and deliveries shall occur between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m.;

~~6) Does not include the following businesses:~~

~~a) Motor vehicle related businesses including but not limited to auto, truck, body work, detailing, painting, or taxicab, van shuttle, limousine, towing, or other transportation service or sales;~~

~~b) Repair or sales of large appliances or heavy equipment;~~

~~c) Welding;~~

~~d) Kennels or commercial stables;~~

~~e) Inventory storage of more than 1,200 cubic feet of materials;~~

~~f) Restaurants; and~~

~~g) Landscaping.~~

~~Office only activities for the above uses may be allowed as home occupations; provided, all other requirements of this section are met;~~

f. Occupies no more than 500 square feet of floor area, including any space in an accessory structure;

~~7)~~ g. ~~Does not i~~Includes no more than ~~four~~ six ~~persons~~ clients/customers per day and no more than two ~~persons~~ clients/customers at any time visiting the ~~subject property~~ dwelling unit (or, for properties that contain an accessory dwelling unit, visiting the property) for goods or services. A family arriving in a single vehicle shall be considered one client. Client/~~C~~customer visits ~~or deliveries~~ to a home occupation shall be between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m. (not applicable to a bed and breakfast house);

~~8)~~ h. Operates no more than one vehicle, van, truck, or similar vehicle~~,~~. The vehicle shall not exceed~~ing~~ any of the following:

i. ~~a~~ A gross vehicle weight of 10,000 pounds;

ii. A height of nine feet; and/or

iii. A length of 22 feet,

The measurement of vehicle height and length shall include bumpers and any other elements that are required by federal or state law for the operation of the vehicle on public roads; and

~~9)~~ i. Has no ~~signs~~ exterior indication other than one building-mounted, non-illuminated sign with a maximum size of two square feet.

~~10)~~ j. For a bed and breakfast house, the following additional regulations apply in addition to those listed above:

a. – f. *(no change to standards; numbering changes only)*

~~c.~~ 5. A home occupation which does not meet one or more of the requirements of ~~subsection (2)(b) of this section~~ 115.65.4 ~~may be approved using Process IIA, described in Chapter 150 KZC, if it:~~ shall be reviewed under Process I, described in Chapter 145 of this Code; provided, that the notice of application required by KZC 145.22.1 shall be distributed pursuant to the provisions of KZC 150.22.2 (Process IIA). An application for a home occupation under this Section may be approved if the home occupation:

~~1)~~ a. Will not harm the character of the surrounding neighborhood;

~~2)~~ b. Will not include outdoor storage and/or operation of building materials, machinery, commercial vehicles, or tools, except if it meets the following criteria:

~~a~~ 1) Is appropriately screened from other properties;

~~b~~ 2) Does not emit noise, odor, or heat; and

~~c~~ 3) Does not create glare: and

~~3)~~ c. Does not create a condition which injures or endangers the comfort, repose, health or safety of persons on abutting properties or streets; and

~~4)~~ d. Will not generate excessive traffic or necessitate excessive parking; and

e. Will locate and screen any required or proposed site improvements in a manner that minimizes its view from surrounding properties or adjacent streets.

~~5)~~ f. For bed and breakfast houses, there will be a maximum of four guest rooms.

~~d. Licensing – A business license shall be required for all home occupations.~~

~~e.~~ 6. ~~Revocation of Home Occupation Permit~~ Enforcement – Upon determination that there has been a violation of any ~~decision criteria or condition of approval of a home occupation permit granted pursuant to subsection (2)(c) of this section, the Director of Planning and Community Development may revoke a home occupation permit~~ provision of this Section, the City may pursue code enforcement in accordance with ~~pursuant to~~ the provisions of Chapter 170 ~~KZC~~ of this Code, ~~Zoning~~ Code Enforcement.

~~3. Accessory Structure (detached dwelling unit uses only) –~~ *(this section has been moved to new section 115.07)*

~~4. Domestic Animals – Please see KZC 115.20, Animals in Residential Zones, for regulations for keeping animals in residential zones.~~

5. ~~Accessory Dwelling Units~~ – *(this section has been moved to new section 115.08)*

115.90 Calculating Lot Coverage

1. General *(no change)*

2. Exceptions

a. – b. *(no change)*

c. For detached dwelling units in low density zones and having a front yard, 10 feet of the width of a driveway, outside of the required front yard, serving a garage or carport, provided that:

1) The portion of the driveway excepted from lot coverage calculations shall not exceed 10 percent of the lot area; and

2) The portion of the driveway excepted is not located in an access easement.

d. – i. *(no change)*

115.95 Noise Regulations

1. Maximum Environmental Noise Levels – *(no change)*

2. Noise – Public Nuisance – Any noise which injures; endangers the comfort, repose, health or safety of persons; or in any way renders persons insecure in life, or in the use of property, is a violation of this code. The operation of power equipment, including but not limited to leaf blowers, shall be deemed a public nuisance if such operation occurs during the following hours: Before 8:00 a.m. or after 8:00 p.m. Monday through Friday, or before 9:00 a.m. or after 6:00 p.m. Saturday, Sunday, or the following holidays: New year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. *(codifies Interpretation 91-7)*

3. Bonds – *(no change)*

115.115 Required Yards

1. – 2. *(no change)*

3. Structures and Improvements – No improvement or structure may be in a required yard except as follows:

a. – l. *(no change)*

m. For uses ~~l~~in low density residential zones, and for residential uses in other zones, the applicant may request a modification to locate no more than one storage shed in a required yard~~, except~~ ; provided, that no storage sheds are allowed in a required front yard. The Planning Official may approve a modification if:

1) – 4) *(no change)*

n. In ~~low-density~~ residential zones, covered entry porches on ~~detached~~ dwelling units may be located within 13 feet of the front property line if:

1) The porch is covered and no higher than one story and the finished floor of the porch is no more than four feet above finished grade.

2) Three sides of the porch are open;

3) The porch roof form is architecturally compatible with the roof form of the ~~main house~~ dwelling unit to which it is attached;

4) No deck, balcony, or living area ~~is permitted~~ is placed on the roof of the porch within the required front yard; ~~and~~

5) If on attached or stacked dwelling units, the width of the porch does not exceed 50% of the façade to which it is attached.

~~5~~ 6) Allowed exceptions to the above criteria are:

a) Solid walls or railings may extend up to 42 inches above the porch floor;

b) Eaves on the porch roof may extend an additional 18 inches into the required front yard;

c) Stairs may extend an additional five feet into the required front yard.

For the purpose of this section, covered parking areas or driveways shall not be considered an entry porch.

This subsection (KZC 115.115(3)(n)) is not effective within the disapproval jurisdiction of the Houghton Community Council)

o. In low density residential zones:

1) – 2) *(no change)*

3) ~~One story g~~Garages without alley access may be located within five feet of the rear property line, provided that:
   a) The portion of the structure that is located within the required rear yard is no taller than 15 feet above average building elevation; and
   b. The rear yard does not abut an access easement that is regulated as a rear property line.

p. HVAC equipment may be placed no closer than 5 feet of a side or rear property line, and shall not be located within a required front yard; provided, that HVAC equipment may be located in a storage shed approved pursuant to paragraph 3.m of this section or a garage approved pursuant to paragraph 3.o(2) of this section. All HVAC equipment shall be baffled, shielded, enclosed, or placed on the property in a manner that will ensure compliance with the noise provisions of KZC 115.95.

4. *(no change)*

5. Driveways and Parking Areas – Driveways and parking areas are not allowed in required yards except as follows:

a. Detached Dwelling Units and Duplexes

1) General – Vehicles may be parked in the required front, rear, and north property line yards if parked on a driveway and/or parking area. For the purpose of this section, vehicles are limited to those devices or contrivances which can carry or convey persons or objects and which are equipped as required by federal or state law for operation on public roads. A driveway and/or parking area shall not exceed 20 feet in width in any required front yard, and shall be separated from other hard-surfaced areas located in the required front yard by a landscape strip at least five feet in width. This landscape strip may be interrupted by a walkway or pavers providing a connection from the driveway to other hard-surface areas, as long as such walkway or pavers cover no more than 20 percent of the landscape strip. A driveway and/or parking area located in a required front yard shall not be closer than five feet to any side property line (see Plate 14); provided:

a) That where access to a legally established lot is provided by a panhandle or vehicle access easement measuring less than 20 feet in width, a driveway not exceeding 10 feet in width, generally centered in the panhandle or access easement, shall be permitted (see Plate 14A); and

b) That any driveway which generally parallels a right-of-way or easement road shall be set back at least five feet from the right-of-way or easement, except for a 20-foot wide section where the

driveway connects with the right-of-way or easement. Such driveway shall not have a width of more than 10 feet within the front or rear yard (see Plate 14B) and shall be separated from other hard-surfaced areas located in the front or rear yard by a landscape strip at least five feet in width. Where more than one driveway is permitted within a front or rear yard, those driveways shall be separated by a landscape strip at least five feet in width.

2) – 3) *(no change)*

b. – c. *(no change)*

d. Other Uses – Parking areas and driveways for uses other than those addressed in subsections (5)(a), (b), and (c) of this section may be located within required setback yards, but, except for the portion of any driveway which connects with an adjacent street, not closer than five feet to any property line. Where this provision conflicts with a regulation of a specific zone, the regulation of the specific zone shall govern.

e. – f. *(no change)*

115.120 Rooftop Appurtenances

1. – 4. *(no change)*

5. Optional Locations – As an option to placing appurtenances on the roof, appurtenances may be located as follows:

a. At or below grade, subject to the following:

1) – 2) *(no change)*

3) The appurtenances may be located in a required side or rear yard, if:

a) *(no change)*

b) The appurtenances are reviewed as part of a Process I, II, or III~~, or IV~~ zoning permit for the use or structure they will serve;

c) If the use or structure the appurtenance will serve does not require review through Process I, II, or III, the Planning Official may allow an appurtenance to be located in a required side or rear yard using the process described in Section 4.c. above. In such event, only the owners and residents of the property located immediately adjacent to the required yard in which the appurtenance is proposed to be located shall be provided notice; and

~~c) – e)~~ d) – f) *(numbering change only)*

4) *(no change)*

b. *(no change)*

115.142 Transit Shelters and Centers, Public

Public transit shelters and centers are allowed in all zones~~. Shelter height~~ , and shall not exceed 15 feet above average building elevation in low density zones.~~, and the use~~ The public transit shelters and centers must not unreasonably impede pedestrian movement or create traffic safety problems. Transit route and information signs and markers may be installed. One hundred percent lot coverage is allowed. There are no specific requirements for review process, minimum lot size, minimum required yards, landscaping, or parking for this use.

~~115.145 Trees – Certain Species Prohibited~~

~~The following types of trees may not be planted closer than the listed minimum planting distance to streets or sewers:~~

~~Trees~~	~~Minimum Planting Distance~~
~~1. Ailathus Altisinia (Tree of Heaven)~~	~~25'~~
~~2. Catalpa~~	~~25'~~
~~3. Cottonwood~~	~~40'~~
~~4. Juglamus Nigra (Black Walnut)~~	~~25'~~
~~5. Platanus (Plane, Sycamore)~~	~~40'~~
~~6. Populus (Poplars)~~	~~40'~~
~~7. Salix (Willows)~~	~~25'~~
~~8. Tilia Americana (Basswood)~~	~~25'~~
~~9. Ulmus (Elm)~~	~~40'~~

~~Any person violating this provision is responsible for any damage caused by the tree or trees.~~

Chapter 120 – Variances

120.12 Expansion or Modification of an Existing Structure

The following subsection is not effective within the disapproval jurisdiction of the Houghton Community Council.

If the expansion or modification of an existing structure requires a variance under this chapter, the Planning Director may approve such expansion or modification without requiring the variance process if all of the following criteria are met:

1. The request complies with the criteria in KZC 120.20; and

2. The gross floor area of the structure is expanded by less than five percent; and

3. The Planning Director determines that the change or alteration will not have significantly more or different impact on the surrounding area than does the present development.

An approval granted pursuant to this subsection shall be valid for a period of four years following the date of approval, during which time a complete building permit application for the expansion or modification shall be submitted to the City. Within six years following the date of approval granted pursuant to this subsection, the applicant shall substantially complete construction of the expansion or modification and any permit conditions applicable thereto, or the approval becomes null and void.

Chapter 130 - Rezones

130.70 Quasijudicial Project Rezones – Minor Modifications

Subsequent to the adoption of the resolution of intent to rezone, the applicant may apply for a minor modification to the site plan approved as part of that resolution. The Planning Official shall administratively review and decide upon an application for a minor modification. The City may approve a minor modification only if it finds that:

1. – 3. *(no change)*

4. The change will not result in any increase in height of any structure above any of the following:

   a. 10% above the originally-approved height;
   b. The Maximum Height of Structure of the underlying zone; or
   c. The maximum allowable height, if any, specified in the resolution of intent to rezone; and

5. *(no change)*

Chapter 135 – Zoning Code Amendments

135.30 ~~Emergency Zoning Code Amendment~~ Moratoria and Interim Land Use Regulations

1. General – ~~The City may initiate an emergency amendment to the Zoning Code. An emergency amendment is an amendment necessary for the immediate protection of public health, safety, property or peace.~~ Nothing shall prevent the City Council from establishing or extending development moratoria or interim land use regulations in accordance with the procedures set forth in RCW 35A.63.220 and RCW 36.70A.390, as those sections exist or may be hereafter amended or superseded.

2. ~~Process~~ Disapproval Jurisdiction -

   ~~a. The City Council shall hold a public hearing using the process described in KZC 160.40 for notice; KZC 160.45 for staff report; KZC 160.55, 160.65 and 160.70 for public hearing; and KZC 160.90 for publication and effect.~~

   ~~b. The Planning Official shall notify the Planning Commission in writing about the proposed emergency amendment at least 14 days before the public hearing. If the amendment is within the jurisdiction of the Houghton Community, the Houghton Community Council shall also be notified.~~

   ~~c. If the proposed amendment is within the jurisdiction of the Houghton Community Council, the Houghton Community Council shall hold a joint hearing with the City Council.~~

   ~~d. The City Council shall adopt an emergency plan amendment by an appropriate resolution or ordinance that includes a statement of the facts justifying the emergency.~~

   ~~e.~~ If the City Council ~~approves a resolution or ordinance, it is not shall become effective~~ establishes or extends a moratorium or interim land use regulations within the disapproval jurisdictional ~~area~~ of the Houghton Community Council, ~~until~~ that City Council action shall become effective only upon:

      ~~1)~~ a. A Approval by a majority of the entire membership of the Houghton Community Council, ~~votes to approve it;~~ Such approval shall be by resolution; or

~~2)~~ b. Failure of ~~T~~the Houghton Community Council ~~fails~~ to disapprove it, ~~by majority vote of the entire membership,~~ within ~~seven~~ 60 calendar days after City Council approves the resolution or ordinance establishing or extending the moratorium or interim land use regulations. The vote to disapprove the action must be approved by resolution by a majority of the entire membership of the Community Council.

Chapter 140 – Amendments to the Comprehensive Plan

140.35 Emergency Plan Amendment

1. *(no change)*

2. Process

a. – d. *(no change)*

e. If the City Council approves a resolution or ordinance, it ~~is not~~ shall become effective within the jurisdictional area of the Houghton Community Council ~~until~~ only upon:

1) ~~A~~ Approval by a majority of the entire membership of the Houghton Community Council. ~~votes to approve it;~~ Such approval shall be by resolution; or

2) Failure of ~~T~~the Houghton Community Council ~~fails~~ to disapprove the resolution ordinance ~~it, by majority vote of the entire membership,~~ within seven calendar days after the City Council approves~~al~~ ~~the resolution or ordinance.~~ The vote to disapprove the resolution or ordinance must be approved by resolution by a majority of the entire membership of the Community Council.

Chapter 145 - Process I

145.45 Planning Director's Decision

1. – 4. *(no change)*

5. Notice of Decision – Within four business days after the Planning Director's written decision is issued, the Planning Official shall mail a copy of the decision to the following persons:

a. – c. *(no change)*

In addition, within four ~~calendar~~ business days after the Planning Director's decision is issued, the Planning Official shall post a summary of the decision, along with a summary of any threshold determination under SEPA and the procedures for appealing the decision under this chapter, on the public notice sign erected under KZC 145.22(2)(b).

Chapter 150 – Process IIA

150.90 Participation in the Appeal

Only those persons entitled to appeal the decision under KZC 150.80(1) who file an appeal under KZC 150.80(2) may participate in the appeal; provided, that the applicant may submit a

written response to an appeal filed by an appellant, regardless of whether the applicant filed an appeal. These persons may participate in either or both of the following ways:

1. – 2. *(no change)*

Chapter 152 – Process IIB

152.30 Notice of Hearing

1. Contents - *(no change)*

2. Distribution – The Planning Official shall distribute this notice at least 14 calendar days before the public hearing as follows:

   a. A copy of the notice, or a summary thereof, including a vicinity map, will be sent to the owners of all property within 300 feet of any boundary of the subject property.

   b. A copy of the notice, or a summary thereof, including a vicinity map, will be sent to the residents of each piece of property adjacent to or directly across the street from the subject property.

   c. – e. *(no change)*

3. Combined Notice - *(no change)*

152.100 Action and Jurisdiction of the Houghton Community Council

1. (no change)

2. Disapproval Jurisdiction – If the City Council approves an application within the disapproval jurisdiction of the Houghton Community Council, that approval ~~is not~~ shall become effective ~~until~~ only upon:

   a. A Approval by a majority of the entire membership of the Houghton Community Council, ~~vote by resolution to approve it;~~ Such approval shall be by resolution; or

   b. Failure of ~~T~~the Houghton Community Council ~~fails~~ to disapprove ~~it~~ the application within 60 calendar days after City Council adopts the ordinance or resolution granting the application. The vote to disapprove the application must be approved by resolution by a majority of the entire membership of the Community Council.

Chapter 155 – Process III

155.100 Action and Jurisdiction of the Houghton Community Council

1. *(no change)*

2. Disapproval Jurisdiction – If the City Council approves an application within the disapproval jurisdiction of the Houghton Community Council, that approval ~~is not~~ shall become effective ~~until~~ only upon:

   a. A Approval by a majority of the entire membership of the Houghton Community Council, ~~votes by resolution to approve it;~~ Such approval shall be by resolution; or

b. Failure of ~~T~~the Houghton Community Council ~~fails~~ to disapprove the application ~~it~~ within 60 calendar days after City Council adopts the ordinance or resolution granting the application. The vote to disapprove the application must be approved by resolution by a majority of the entire membership of the Community Council.

Chapter 160 – Process IV

160.40 Notice

1. Contents *(no change)*

2. Distribution

a. The Planning Official shall distribute this notice at least 14 calendar days before the public hearing as follows:

1) A copy of the notice will be published in the official newspaper of the City.

2) A copy of the notice will be posted on each of the official notification boards of the City.

b. Public Notice Signs – If the proposal is to reclassify land on the Zoning Map, the applicant or in the case of City initiated proposals the City shall provide for and erect public notice signs at least 14 calendar days before the public hearing as follows:

1) The signs shall be designed and constructed to City standards. A copy of the notice described in subsection (1) of this section and a vicinity map shall be attached to each sign.

2) The Department of Planning and Community Development is authorized to develop the standards for the public notice signs necessary for implementation of this section.

3) For City initiated proposals that involve multiple properties, one public notice sign shall be placed on an adjacent public right-of-way for properties that include up to 10 lots. For multiple properties that include more than 10 lots, a minimum of two such signs shall be placed. The Department of Planning and Community Development shall approve the location of each sign.

~~3~~ 4) For all other proposals, ~~O~~one sign shall be erected on or near the subject property facing each public right-of-way adjacent to the subject property and private easement or tract road providing primary vehicular access to the subject property and to any property that abuts the subject property. The Department of Planning and Community Development shall approve the location of each sign.

~~4~~ 5) The signs shall be removed within seven calendar days after the final public hearing.

160.50 Community Council Proceeding

1. General *(no change)*

2. Notice *(no change)*

3. Recommendation – The Houghton Community Council~~, by resolution approved by a majority vote of its entire membership,~~ may make a recommendation on the proposal. The Planning Official shall present ~~any~~ the recommendation of the Houghton Community Council, if available, to the Planning Commission before the Planning Commission takes a final vote on the proposal.

160.95 Jurisdiction of the Houghton Community Council.

1. General – If the City Council approves a resolution or ordinance within the disapproval jurisdiction of the Houghton Community Council, that resolution or ordinance ~~is not~~ shall become effective with the Houghton community ~~until~~ only upon:

   a. A Approval by a majority of the entire membership of the Houghton Community Council. ~~votes by resolution to approve it;~~ Such approval shall be by resolution; or

   b. Failure of ~~T~~the Houghton Community Council ~~fails~~ to disapprove the resolution or ordinance ~~it, by majority vote of the entire membership,~~ within 60 days after City Council approvesal. ~~the resolution or ordinance~~. The vote to disapprove the resolution or ordinance must be approved by resolution by a majority of the entire membership of the Community Council.

Chapter 161 – Process IVA

161.95 Jurisdiction of the Houghton Community Council

1. – 2. *(no change)*

3. General – If the City Council approves an ordinance within the disapproval jurisdiction of the Houghton Community Council, that ordinance ~~is not~~ shall become effective within the Houghton Community ~~until~~ only upon:

   a. A Approval by a majority of the entire membership of the Houghton Community Council. ~~votes by resolution to approve it;~~ Such approval shall be by resolution or

   b. Failure of ~~T~~the Houghton Community Council ~~fails~~ to disapprove the ordinance ~~it, by majority vote of the entire membership,~~ within 60 days after City Council approvesal ~~the resolution or ordinance~~. The vote to disapprove the ~~application~~ ordinance must be approved by resolution by a majority of the entire membership of the Community Council.

Chapter 170 – Enforcement

170.65 Interpretations of This Code – Appeal

1. – 2. *(no change)*

3. Applicable Procedures – All appeals of interpretations of this code will be reviewed and decided upon using the appeal provisions of Process ~~IIA~~ I, described in Chapter ~~150~~ 145 KZC.

4. *(no change)*

Chapter 180 – Plates

Plate 10 Amend "Intrusions into Required Setback Yards" to reflect changes to allowable setback intrusions (see Attachment 6).

Several Chapters – Common Recreational Space Requirements for Certain Residential Uses

Amend the following Zoning Code Sections to refer to new KZC Section 115.23 – Common Recreational Space Requirements for Certain Residential Uses for recreational open space requirements:

RM	20.10.020
PR	25.10.020, 25.10.040
NRH 5	54.36.010
NRH 6	54.42.010
PLA 5A	60.32.020
PLA 5B	60.37.020, 60.37.040
PLA 5C	60.42.020, 60.42.040
PLA 5D	60.47.020
PLA 5E	60.52.020
PLA 6A	60.57.020
PLA 6B	60.62.020, 60.62.040
PLA 6D	60.72.020
PLA 6F	60.82.020
PLA 6G	60.87.130
PLA 6H	60.92.020
PLA 6I	60.97.020
PLA 6J	60.102.020
PLA 6K	60.107.020
PLA 7A	60.112.020
PLA 7B	60.117.020
PLA 7C	60.122.020
PLA 17A	60.192.020

The specific amendments are contained in Attachment 7.

Several Chapters – Allow Zero-Lot-Line Multifamily Development

Amend the following Zoning Code Sections to allow zero-lot-line multifamily development:

RM	20.10.020
PR	25.10.020
PLA 2A	60.17.010
PLA 3A	60.22.020, 60.22.030, 60.22.040, 60.22.050
PLA 3B	60.27.020
PLA 5A	60.32.020
PLA 5B	60.37.020, 60.37.040
PLA 5C	60.42.020, 60.42.040
PLA 5D	60.47.020
PLA 5E	60.52.020
PLA 6A	60.57.020
PLA 6B	60.62.020, 60.62.040
PLA 6D	60.72.020
PLA 6F	60.82.020
PLA 6G	60.87.130
PLA 6H	60.92.020

PLA 6I	60.97.020
PLA 6J	60.102.020
PLA 6K	60.107.020
PLA 7A	60.112.020
PLA 7B	60.117.020
PLA 7C	60.122.020
PLA 17A	60.192.020

The specific amendments are contained in Attachment 8.

Several Chapters – Multifamily Heights Adjoining Low Density Zones Containing a School

Amend the following Zoning Code Sections to allow a 30 foot height for residential structures in multifamily zones, when located adjacent to a low density zone occupied by a school that has been granted height of at least 30 feet:

RM	20.10.020
PR	25.10.020, 25.10.040
PLA 6A	60.57.020
PLA 6B	60.62.020, 60.62.040
PLA 6D	60.72.020
PLA 6F	60.82.020
PLA 6G	60.87.130
PLA 6H	60.92.020
PLA 6J	60.102.020
PLA 7A	60.112.020
PLA 7B	60.117.020
PLA 7C	60.122.020

The specific amendments are contained in Attachment 9.

Several Chapters - Parks Review Process

Amend the following Zoning Code Sections to refer the process by which public parks are reviewed to the provisions of Chapter 49:

RS	15.10.090
RSX	17.10.090
PO	27.10.130
WD I	30.15.070
WD II	30.25.050
WD III	30.35.060
FCIII	35.30.130
BN	40.10.180
BC	45.10.190
BCX	47.10.190
CBD 1	50.12.120
CBD 2	50.17.160
CBD 3	50.27.140
CBD 4	50.32.130
CBD 5	50.37.130
CBD 6	50.42.130
CBD 7	50.47.140
CBD 8	50.52.130
JBD 1	52.12.190
JBD 2	52.17.180

JBD 3	52.22.090
JBD 4	52.27.160
JBD 5	52.32.150
JBD 6	52.42.140
NRH 1A	54.06.170
NRH 1B	54.12.150
NRH 2	54.18.110
NRH 3	54.24.110
NRH 4	54.30.190
NRH 5	54.36.110
NRH 6	54.42.110
TL 1A	55.09.110
TL 1B	55.15.120
TL 2	55.21.140
TL 3	55.27.040
PLA 1	60.12.070
PLA 2	60.17.060
PLA 3A	60.22.130
PLA 3B	60.27.080
PLA 5A	60.32.100
PLA 5B	60.37.120
PLA 5C	60.42.120
PLA 5D	60.47.100
PLA 5E	60.52.100
PLA 6A	60.57.100
PLA 6B	60.62.130
PLA 6C	60.67.080
PLA 6D	60.72.100
PLA 6E	60.77.070
PLA 6F	60.82.100
PLA 6G	60.87.160
PLA 6H	60.92.100
PLA 6I	60.97.100
PLA 6J	60.102.100
PLA 6K	60.107.100
PLA 7A	60.112.100
PLA 7B	60.117.110
PLA 7C	60.122.100
PLA 9	60.132.130
PLA 14	60.168b.080
PLA 15A	60.172.100
PLA 15B	60.177.080
PLA 16	60.182.090

The specific amendments are contained in Attachment 10.

Section 50.27 Zone CBD-3 USE ZONE CHART

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 50.27	USE	REGULATIONS	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	MAXIMUMS: Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.040	Any Retail Establishment, other than those specifically listed, limited, or prohibited in this Zone, selling goods or providing services including banking and related financial services		D.R., Chapter 142 KZC.	None	20' See Spec. Reg. 5.	0'	0'	80% See Spec. Reg. 5.	3 stories above average building elevation.	D See Spec. Reg. 4.	E	One per each 350 sq. ft. of gross floor area.	1. The following uses are not permitted in this zone: a. Vehicle service stations. b. Vehicle or boat sales, repair, service, or rental. c. Fast food restaurants. d. Drive-in facilities and drive-through facilities. 2. Primary vehicular access to the subject property may not be directly from Second Avenue South between Second Street South and State Street unless no other alternative exists. 3. Ancillary assembly and manufacture of goods on the premises of this use are permitted only if: a. The assembled or manufactured goods are directly related to and dependent upon this use, and are available for purchase and removal from the premises. b. The outward appearance and impacts of this use with ancillary assembly or manufacturing activities must be no different from other retail uses. 4. Landscape Category B is required if the subject property is adjacent to Planned Areas 6C, 6D, or 6J. 5. The required front yard for this use shall be zero feet for one story at street level. No parking may encroach into the required 20-foot front yard. If this use provides a zero-foot front yard, the lot coverage for the entire property shall be 100 percent.
.050	Private Lodge or Club See Spec. Reg. 3.				20' See Spec. Reg. 4.			80%		D See Spec. Reg. 2.	B	See KZC 105.25.	1. Primary vehicular access to the subject property may not be directly from Second Avenue South between Second Street South and State Street unless no other alternative exists. 2. Landscape Category C is required if the subject property is adjacent to Planned Areas 6C, 6D, or 6J. 3. This use may be located on the street level floor of a building only if there is a retail space extending a minimum of 30 feet of the building depth between this use and the abutting right-of-way. The Planning Director may approve a reduction to the depth requirement for the retail space if the applicant demonstrates that the proposed configuration of the retail use provides an adequate dimension for a viable retail tenant and provides equivalent or superior visual interest and potential foot traffic as would compliance with the required dimension. 4. Ground floor porches and similar entry features may encroach into the required front yard, provided the total horizontal dimensions of such elements may not exceed 25 percent of the length of the facade of the structure.

This Special Regulation shall not apply along portions of State Street and Second Avenue South not designated as Pedestrian-Oriented Streets.

ORDINANCE ATTACHMENT A

ATTACHMENT 1 TO

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 50.27	USE	REGULATIONS	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.060	Office Use See Spec. Reg. 5.		D.R., Chapter 142 KZC.	None	20' See Spec. Reg. 6.	0'	0'	80%	3 stories above average building elevation.	D See Spec. Reg. 4.	D	One per each 350 sq. ft. of gross floor area.	1. Primary vehicular access to the subject property may not be directly from Second Avenue South between Second Street South and State Street unless no other alternative exists. 2. The following regulations apply to veterinary offices only: a. May only treat small animals on the subject property. b. Outside runs and other outside facilities for the animals are not permitted. c. Site must be designed so that noise from this use will not be audible off the subject property. A certification to this effect, signed by an Acoustical Engineer, must be submitted with the D.R. and building permit applications. d. A veterinary office is not permitted if the subject property contains dwelling units. 3. Ancillary assembly and manufacture of goods on the premises of this use are permitted only if: a. The assembled or manufactured goods are directly related to and dependent upon this use, and are available for purchase and removal from the premises. b. The outward appearance and impacts of this use with ancillary assembly or manufacturing activities must be no different from other retail uses. 4. Landscape Category C is required if the subject property is adjacent to Planned Areas 6C, 6D, or 6J. 5. This use may be located on the street level floor of a building only if there is a retail space extending a minimum of 30 feet of the building depth between this use and the abutting right-of-way. The Planning Director may approve a reduction to the depth requirement for the retail space if the applicant demonstrates that the proposed configuration of the retail use provides an adequate dimension for a viable retail tenant and provides equivalent or superior visual interest and potential foot traffic as would compliance with the required dimension. 6. Ground floor porches and similar entry features may encroach into the required front yard, provided the total horizontal dimensions of such elements may not exceed 25 percent of the length of the facade of the structure.
.070	Stacked or Attached Dwelling Units See Spec. Reg. 1.				20' See Spec. Reg. 2.					D	A	1.7 per unit.	1. This use may be located on the street level floor of a building only if there is a retail space extending a minimum of 30 feet of the building depth between this use and the abutting right-of-way. The Planning Director may approve a reduction to the depth requirement for the retail space if the applicant demonstrates that the proposed configuration of the retail use provides an adequate dimension for a viable retail tenant and provides equivalent or superior visual interest and potential foot traffic as would compliance with the required dimension. 2. Ground floor porches and similar entry features may encroach into the required front yard, provided the total horizontal dimensions of such elements may not exceed 25 percent of the length of the facade of the structure.

This Special Regulation shall not apply along portions of State Street and Second Avenue South not designated as Pedestrian-Oriented Streets.

This Special Regulation shall not apply along portions of State Street and Second Avenue South not designated as Pedestrian-Oriented Streets.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 50.27	USE	REGULATIONS	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.110	Assisted Living Facility See Special Regulation 3.		D.R., Chapter 142 KZC.	None	20'	0	0	80%	3 stories above average building elevation.	D	A	1.7 per independent unit. 1 per assisted living unit.	1. A facility that provides both independent dwelling units and assisted living units shall be processed as an assisted living facility. 2. A nursing home use may be permitted as part of an assisted living facility use in order to provide a continuum of care for residents. If a nursing home use is included, the following parking standard shall apply to the nursing home portion of the facility: a. One parking stall shall be provided for each bed. 3. This use may be located on the street level floor of a building only if there is a retail space extending a minimum of 30 feet of the building depth between this use and the abutting right-of-way. The Planning Director may approve a reduction to the depth requirement for the retail space if the applicant demonstrates that the proposed configuration of the retail use provides an adequate dimension for a viable retail tenant and provides equivalent or superior visual interest and potential foot traffic as would compliance with the required dimension. This Special Regulation shall not apply along portions of State Street and Second Avenue South not designated as Pedestrian-Oriented Streets. 4. Ground floor porches and similar entry features may encroach into the required front yard, provided the total horizontal dimensions of such elements may not exceed 25 percent of the length of the facade of the structure.
.120	Public Utility				20' See Spec. Reg. 3.					C See Special Reg. 1.			1. Landscape Category A or B may be required depending on the type of use on the subject property and the impacts associated with the use on nearby uses. 2. Landscape Category C is required if the subject property is adjacent to Planned Areas 6C, 6D, or 6J. 3. Ground floor porches and similar entry features may encroach into the required front yard, provided the total horizontal dimensions of such elements may not exceed 25 percent of the length of the facade of the structure.
.130	Government Facility or Community Facility									D See Special Regs. 1 and 2.			
.140	Public Park				Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.					--	B	See KZC 105.25.	

O-4072

Section 50.52 Zone CBD-8 USE ZONE CHART

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 50.52 USE ⇩	REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	MAXIMUMS: Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.070	Office Use See Special Regulation 6.	D.R., Chapter 142 KZC.	None	10'	0'	0'	100%	30 feet above the elevation of 3rd Avenue or 4th Avenue as measured at the projected midpoint of the frontage of the subject property on the nearest applicable right-of-way.	D See Spec. Reg. 4.	D	1 per each 350 sq. ft. of gross floor area. See KZC 50.60.	1. The following regulations apply to veterinary offices only: a. May only treat small animals on the subject property. b. Outside runs and other outside facilities for the animals are not permitted. c. Site must be designed so that noise from this use will not be audible off the subject property. A certificate to this effect signed by an Acoustical Engineer must be submitted with the D.R. and building permit application. d. A veterinary office is not permitted if the subject property contains dwelling units. 2. Ancillary assembly and manufacture of goods on premises may be permitted as part of an office use if: a. The ancillary assembled or manufactured goods are subordinate to and dependent on the office use; and b. The outward appearance and impacts of this office use with ancillary assembly and manufacturing activities must be no different from other office uses. 3. If the subject property abuts Third Avenue between First Street and Second Street, or Fourth Avenue, the site and buildings must be designed to provide residential character and scale adjacent to Third Avenue and Fourth Avenue. 4. Landscape Category C is required if the subject property is adjacent to Planned Areas 7A or 7B, or PR 3.6 zones. 5. Ground floor porches and similar entry features may encroach into the front yard, provided the total horizontal dimension of such elements may not exceed 25 percent of the length of the facade of the structure. 6. This use may be located on the street level floor of a building only if there is a retail space extending a minimum of 30 feet of the building depth between this use and the abutting right-of-way. The Planning Director may approve a reduction to the depth requirement for the retail space if the applicant demonstrates that the proposed configuration of the retail use provides an adequate dimension for a viable retail tenant and provides equivalent or superior visual interest and potential foot traffic as would compliance with the required dimension.

See Special Regulation 5.

This Special Regulation shall not apply along portions of Third Avenue not designated as Pedestrian-Oriented Streets.

ATTACHMENT 2 TO ORDINANCE ATTACHMENT A

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 50.52	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	MAXIMUMS: Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.100	Assisted Living Facility See Special Regulation 3.	D.R., Chapter 142 KZC.	None	10'	0	0 See Special Regulation 6.	100%	30 feet above the elevation of 3rd Avenue or 4th Avenue as measured at the projected midpoint of the frontage of the subject property on the nearest applicable right-of-way.	D	A	1.7 per independent unit. 1 per assisted living unit. See KZC 50.60.	1. A facility that provides both independent dwelling units and assisted living units shall be processed as an assisted living facility. 2. A nursing home use may be permitted as part of an assisted living facility use in order to provide a continuum of care for residents. If a nursing home use is included, the following parking standard shall apply to the nursing home portion of the facility: a. One parking stall shall be provided for each bed. 3. This use may be located on the street level floor of a building only if there is a retail space extending a minimum of 30 feet of the building depth between this use and the abutting right-of-way. The Planning Director may approve a reduction to the depth requirement for the retail space if the applicant demonstrates that the proposed configuration of the retail use provides an adequate dimension for a viable retail tenant and provides equivalent or superior visual interest and potential foot traffic as would compliance with the required dimension. 4. This use is not permitted on the street level floor adjacent to Central Way. 5. If the subject property abuts Third Avenue between First Street and Second Street or Fourth Avenue, the site and buildings must be designed to provide residential character and scale adjacent to Third Avenue and Fourth Avenue. 6. Ground floor porches and similar entry features may encroach into the front yard, provided the total horizontal dimension of such elements may not exceed 25 percent of the length of the facade of the structure.
.110	Stacked or Attached Dwelling Units			10'	0'	0' See Special Regulation 3.					1.7 per unit. See KZC 50.60.	1. This use is not permitted on the street level floor adjacent to Central Way. 2. If the subject property abuts Third Avenue between First Street and Second Street or Fourth Avenue, the site and buildings must be designed to provide residential character and scale adjacent to Third Avenue and Fourth Avenue. 3. Ground floor porches and similar entry features may encroach into the front yard, provided the total horizontal dimension of such elements may not exceed 25 percent of the length of the facade of the structure.
.120	Public Utility, Government Facility, or Community Facility			0'	0'	0'			D See Spec. Reg. 1.	B	See KZC 50.60 and 105.25.	1. Landscape Category C is required if the subject property is adjacent to Planned Areas 7A or 7B, or PR 3.6 zones. Landscape Category A or B may be required depending on the type of use on the subject property and the impacts associated with the use on nearby uses.
.130	Public Park			Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.					--			

(Revised 2/02)

O-4072

Section 53.54 Zone RH 5A, 5B USE ZONE CHART

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 53.54	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Vehicle Service Station See Spec. Regs. 1 and 2.	D.R., Chapter 142 KZC.	22,500 sq. ft.	20' See Spec. Reg. 4.	15' See Spec. Reg. 4.	15' See Spec. Reg. 4.	80%	If adjoining an RS or RSX zone, then 30' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 35' above average building elevation.	A	E	See KZC 105.25.	1. This use is permitted only if the subject property abuts NE 85th Street. 2. This use is not permitted in the RH 5B zone. 3. May not be more than two vehicle service stations at any intersection. 4. Gas pump islands must be set back at least 20 feet from all property lines. Canopies or covers over gas pump islands may not be closer than 10 feet to any property line. Outdoor parking and service areas may not be closer than 10 feet to any property line. 5. See KZC 95.40(6) and (7), required landscaping, for further regulations.
.020	Automotive Service Center See Spec. Reg. 1.		None	10' Otherwise 20' adjoining a residential zone	0'	15'					1 per each 250 sq. ft. of gross floor area. See Spec. Reg. 4.	1. This use is not permitted in the RH 5B zone. 2. This use specifically excludes a retail establishment involving the sale, lease, repair or service of automobiles, trucks, boats, motorcycles, recreational vehicles, heavy equipment, and similar vehicles. 3. No openings (i.e., doors, windows which open, etc.) shall be permitted in any facade of a building adjoining any residential zone. Windows are permitted if they are triple-paned and unable to be opened. 4. Ten percent of the required parking spaces on site must have a minimum dimension of 10 feet wide by 30 feet long for motor home/travel trailer use. 5. Parts and tires must be stored entirely within an enclosed structure. 6. See KZC 95.40(6) and (7), required landscaping, for further regulations.
.030	A retail establishment providing entertainment, recreational or cultural activities										See KZC 105.25.	
.040	Restaurant, Tavern or Fast Food Restaurant See Spec. Reg. 1 and 2.										1 per each 100 sq. ft. of gross floor area.	~~1. Taverns and fast food restaurants are not permitted uses in a RH 5B zone.~~ 2. Fast food restaurants must provide one outdoor waste receptacle for every eight parking stalls.

1. Taverns and fast food restaurants are not permitted uses in a RH 5B zone, except fast food restaurants which:
   a. Do not include drive-in or drive-through facilities; and
   b. Primarily prepare and serve specially nonalcoholic beverages, such as coffee, tea, juices, or sodas, or specially snacks, such as ice cream, frozen yogurt, cookies, or popcorn, for consumption on or near the premises. Fast food restaurants allowed under this provision may also engage in the sale of related products such as coffee beans, mugs, and coffee makers in support of or ancillary to the beverages or snacks listed above; and

ATTACHMENT 3 TO

ORDINANCE ATTACHMENT A

O-4072

Section 53.84 Zone RH 8 USE ZONE CHART

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 53.84	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Office Use	D.R., Chapter 142 KZC.	None	10' Otherwise 20' adjoining a residential zone	0'	15'	70%	30' above average building elevation. See Gen. Regs. 2 and 3.	A	D	If a medical, dental or veterinary office, then 1 per each 200 sq. ft. of gross floor area. Otherwise, 1 per each 300 sq. ft. of gross floor area.	1. The following regulations apply to veterinary offices only: a. May only treat small animals on the subject property. b. Outside runs and other outside facilities for the animals are not permitted. 2. Ancillary assembly and manufacture of goods on the premises of this use are permitted only if: a. The ancillary assembled or manufactured goods are subordinate to and dependent on this use. b. The outward appearance and impacts of this use with ancillary assembly or manufacturing activities must be no different from other office uses.
.020	Restaurant									E	1 per each 100 sq. ft. of gross floor area.	1. May not be located above the ground floor of a structure. 2 Gross floor area for each individual use may not exceed 4,000 sq. ft.
.030	A retail establishment providing entertainment, recreational or cultural activities										See KZC 105.25.	1. Gross floor area for each individual use may not exceed 4,000 sq. ft.
.040	Any retail establishment other than those specifically listed, limited or prohibited in this zone, selling goods or providing services, including banking and related financial services.									D	1 per each 300 sq. ft. of gross floor area.	1. The following uses are not permitted in this zone: a. Vehicle service stations. b. Automotive service centers. c. Uses with drive-in facilities or drive-through facilities. d. Retail establishments providing storage services unless accessory to another permitted use. e. Retail establishments involving the sale, service or repair of automobiles, trucks, boats, motorcycles, recreational vehicles, heavy equipment and similar vehicles. f. Storage and operation of heavy equipment, except delivery vehicles associated with retail uses. g. Storage of parts unless conducted entirely within an enclosed structure. 2. This use may not be located above the ground floor of a structure. 3. Gross floor area for each individual use may not exceed 4,000 sq. ft. 4. A delicatessen, bakery, or other similar use may include, as part of the use, accessory seating if: a. The seating and associated circulation area does not exceed more than 10 percent of the gross floor area of the use; and b. It can be demonstrated to the City that the floor plan is designed to preclude the seating area from being expanded.

ATTACHMENT 4 TO

ORDINANCE ATTACHMENT A

O-4072

Section 54.24 Zone NRH3 USE ZONE CHART

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 54.24	USE / REGULATIONS	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115): Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached, Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units (Stand Alone or Mixed with Other Uses) See Spec. Reg. 1.	One detached dwelling unit none, otherwise D.R., Chapter 142 KZC.	None	20'	5' but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'	10'	70%	30' above average building elevation.	One detached dwelling unit E, otherwise ~~D.~~ See B Spec. Reg. 2.	A See Spec. Reg. 2.	1.7 per unit. See Spec. Reg. 2.	1. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. 2. In a mixed use development: a. Landscape Category B will apply, and b. Sign Category D will apply, and c. Parking requirement determined by KZC 105.25.
.020	Office Uses See Spec. Regs. 1 and 2.	D.R., Chapter 142 KZC.							B	D	If a medical, dental, or veterinary office, then 1 per each 200 sq. ft. of gross floor area. Otherwise, 1 per 300 sq. ft. of gross floor area.	1. Ancillary assembly and manufacture of goods on the premises of this use are permitted only if: a. The ancillary assembled or manufactured goods are subordinate to and are dependent upon this use. b. The outward appearance and impacts of this use with ancillary assembly or manufacturing must be no different from other office uses. 2. The following regulations apply to veterinary offices only: a. May only treat small animals on the subject property. b. Outside runs and other outside facilities for the animals are not permitted. c. Site must be designed so that noise from this use will not be audible off the subject property. A certification to this effect, signed by an Acoustical Engineer, must be submitted with the development permit application. d. A veterinary office is not permitted if the subject property contains dwelling units.
.030	Funeral Home or Mortuary								C	B	1 per each 300 sq. ft. of gross floor area.	
.040	Church										1 for every four people based on maximum occupancy load of any area of worship. See Spec. Reg. 1.	1. No parking is required for day-care or school ancillary to the use.

ATTACHMENT 5 TO

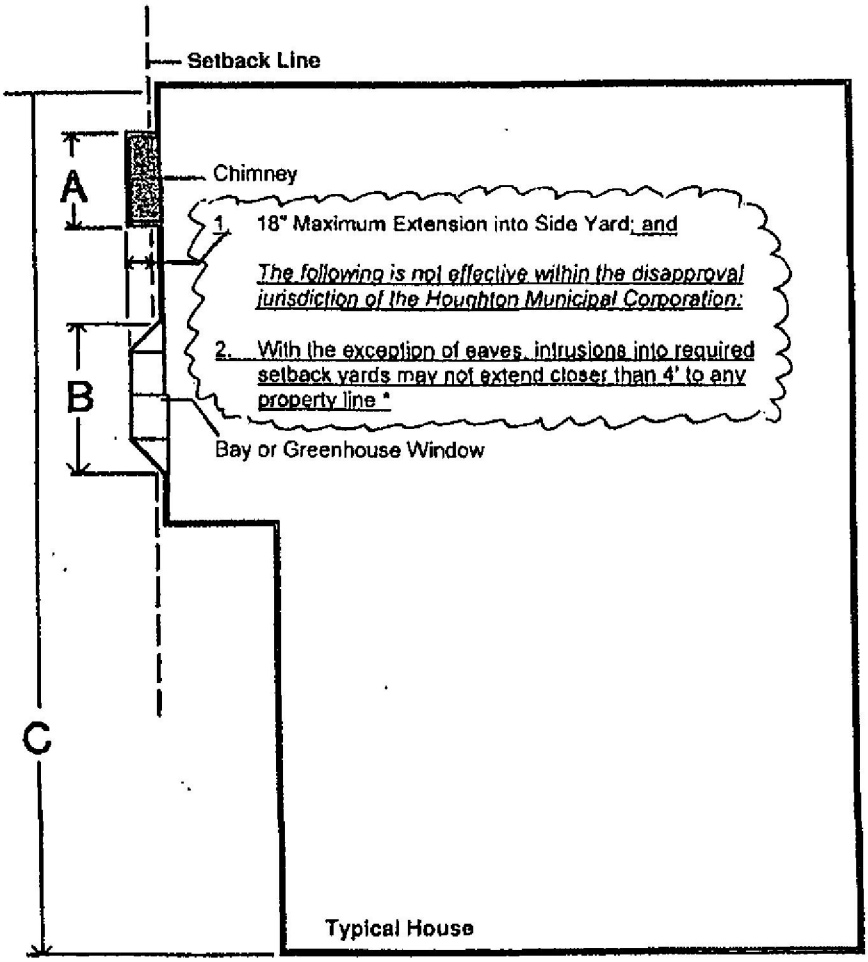
ORDINANCE ATTACHMENT A

O-4072

Plate 10

Intrusions into Required Setback Yards

Plan View



$A + B \leq 25\%C$

Scale: 1/8" 1'-0"

ATTACHMENT 6 TO

ORDINANCE ATTACHMENT A

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 20.10	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached Dwelling Units	None	5,000 sq. ft. in an RM 5.0. Otherwise, 3,600 sq. ft.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	60%	If adjoining a low density zone other than RSX, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above average building elevation.	E	A	2.0 per unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of the size of the lot. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Detached, Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units Stacked Dwelling Units are not permitted in RM 5.0.	Within the NE 85th Street Subarea, D.R., Chapter 142 KZC. Otherwise, none.	3,600 sq. ft. with a density as established on the Zoning Map. See Spec. Reg. 1.						D See Spec. Reg. 5.		1.7 per unit	1. Minimum amount of lot area per dwelling unit is as follows: a. In RM 5.0 zones, the minimum lot area per unit is 5,000 sq. ft. b. In RM 3.6 zones, the minimum lot area per unit is 3,600 sq. ft. c. In RM 2.4 zones, the minimum lot area per unit is 2,400 sq. ft. d. In RM 1.8 zones, the minimum lot area per unit is 1,800 sq. ft. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. 3. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 sq. ft. per unit of common recreational space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions: a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 sq. ft. and having a length and width of at least 25 feet. b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet. 4. The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 sq. ft. per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playing equipment, and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area. REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding common recreational space requirements for this use.

ORDINANCE ATTACHMENT A

ATTACHMENT 1 TO

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 25.10	USE / REGULATIONS	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached Dwelling Units	None	8,500 sq. ft. if PR 8.5 zone, 5,000 sq. ft. if PR 5.0 zone, otherwise 3,600 sq. ft.	20'	5' but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	70%	If adjoining a low density zone other than RSX, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above average building elevation.	E	A	2.0 per dwelling unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of lot size. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Detached, Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units	Within the NE 85th Street Subarea, D.R., Chapter 142 KZC. Otherwise, none.	8,500 sq. ft. if PR 8.5 zone, 5,000 sq. ft. if PR 5.0 zone, otherwise 3,600 sq. ft. with a density as established on the Zoning Map. See Spec. Reg. 1.						D		1.7 per unit.	1. Minimum amount of lot area per dwelling unit is as follows: a. In PR 8.5 zones, the minimum lot area per unit is 8,500 sq. ft. b. In PR 5.0 zones, the minimum lot area per unit is 5,000 sq. ft. c. In PR 3.6 zones, the minimum lot area per unit is 3,600 sq. ft. d. In PR 2.4 zones, the minimum lot area per unit is 2,400 sq. ft. e. In PR 1.8 zones, the minimum lot area per unit is 1,800 sq. ft. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. 3. ~~If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 sq. ft. per unit of common recreational space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions:~~ ~~a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 sq. ft. and having a length and width of at least 25 feet.~~ ~~b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet. The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 sq. ft. per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playing equipment, and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area.~~

Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding common recreational space requirements for this use.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 25.10	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	MAXIMUMS: Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.040	Development Containing Stacked or Attached Dwelling Units and Office Uses. See Spec. Reg. 1.	Within the NE 85th Street Sub-area, D.R., Chapter 142 KZC. Otherwise, none.	3,600 sq. ft. with a residential density as established on the Zoning Map. See Spec. Reg. 2.	20'	5' but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	70%	If adjoining a low density zone other than RSX, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above average building elevation.	C	D	See KZC 105.25.	1. A veterinary office is not permitted in any development containing dwelling units. 2. Minimum amount of lot area per dwelling unit is as follows: a. In PR 8.5 zones, the minimum lot area per unit is 8,500 square feet. b. In PR 5.0 zones, the minimum lot area per unit is 5,000 square feet. c. In PR 3.6 zones, the minimum lot area per unit is 3,600 square feet. d. In PR 2.4 zones, the minimum lot area per unit is 2,400 square feet. e. In PR 1.8 zones, the minimum lot area per unit is 1,800 square feet. 3. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. ~~4. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions:~~ ~~a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet.~~ ~~b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet. The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playing equipment, and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area.~~ 5. Ancillary assembly and manufacture of goods on the premises of this use are permitted only if: a. The ancillary assembled or manufactured goods are subordinate to and dependent on this use. b. The outward appearance and impacts of this use with ancillary assembly or manufacturing activities must be no different from other office uses.

4. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding common recreational space requirements for this use.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 54.36 USE	REGULATIONS	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached, Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units (Stand Alone or Mixed with Office Uses) See Spec. Regs. 1, 2 and 3.	One dwelling unit none, otherwise D.R., Chapter 142 KZC.	3,600 sq. ft. with a minimum lot area per unit of 1,800 sq. ft.	10'	5' but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'	10'	70%	30' above average building elevation.	One dwelling unit E, otherwise D. See Spec. Reg. 4.	A See Spec. Reg. 4.	1.7 per unit. See Spec. Reg. 4.	1. A veterinary office is not permitted in any development containing dwelling units. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. ~~3. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions:~~ ~~a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet.~~ ~~b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet. The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playing equipment, and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based upon the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area.~~ 4. In a mixed use development: a. Landscape Category B will apply, and b. Sign Category D will apply, and c. Parking requirement determined by KZC 105.25.

3. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding common recreational space requirements for this use.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 54.42	USE / REGULATIONS	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached, Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units (Stand Alone or Mixed with Office Uses) See Spec. Regs. 1, 2 and 3.	One dwelling unit none, otherwise D.R., Chapter 142 KZC.	3,600 sq. ft. with a minimum lot area per unit of 1,800 sq. ft.	10'	5' but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	70%	30' above average building elevation.	One dwelling unit E, otherwise D. See Spec. Reg. 4.	A See Spec. Reg. 4.	1.7 per unit. See Spec. Reg. 4.	1. Office is permitted only on the ground floor. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. ~~3. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions:~~ ~~a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet.~~ ~~b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet. The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playing equipment, and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based upon the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area.~~ 4. In a mixed use development: a. Landscape Category B will apply, and b. Sign Category D will apply, and c. Parking requirement determined by KZC 105.25.

3. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding common recreational space requirements for this use.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.32	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached Dwelling Unit	None	3,600 sq. ft.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	60%	25' above average building elevation.	E	A	2.0 per unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of lot size. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Detached, Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units		3,600 sq. ft. with at least 1,800 sq. ft. per unit.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'		30' above average building elevation.	D		1.7 per unit.	~~1. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions:~~ ~~a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet.~~ ~~b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet.~~ ~~The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area.~~ 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.

1. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding common recreational space requirements for this use.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.37	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	(Reserved)											
.020	Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units	None	3,600 sq. ft. with at least 1,800 sq. ft. per unit.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	70%	30' above average building elevation.	D	A	1.7 per unit.	~~1. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions:~~ ~~a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet.~~ ~~b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet.~~ ~~The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area.~~ 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.030	Office Use		None						C	D	If a Medical, Dental, or Veterinary office, then 1 per each 200 sq. ft. of gross floor area. Otherwise, 1 per each 300 sq. ft. of gross floor area.	1. The following regulations apply to veterinary offices only: a. May only treat small animals on the subject property. b. Outside runs and other outside facilities for the animals are not permitted. c. Site must be designed so that noise from this use will not be audible off the subject property. A certification to this effect, signed by an Acoustical Engineer, must be submitted with the development permit application. 2. Ancillary assembly and manufacture of goods on the premises of this use are permitted only if: a. The ancillary assembled or manufactured goods are subordinate to and dependent on this use. b. The outward appearance and impacts of this use with ancillary assembly or manufacturing activities must be no different from other office uses.

1. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding common recreational space requirements for this use.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.37	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.040	Development Containing Stacked or Attached Dwelling Units and Office Uses. See Special Regulation 1.	None	3,600 sq. ft. with at least 1,800 sq. ft. per unit.	20′	5′, but 2 side yards must equal at least 15′.	10′	70%	30′ above average building elevation.	C	D	See KZC 105.25.	1. A veterinary office is not permitted in any development containing dwelling units. 2. Primary vehicular access must be directly from 6th Street or 4th Avenue. 3. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. ~~4. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions:~~ ~~a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 600 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet.~~ ~~b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet.~~ ~~The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area.~~ 5. Ancillary assembly and manufacture of goods on the premises of this use are permitted only if: a. The ancillary assembled or manufactured goods are subordinate to and dependent on this use. b. The outward appearance and impacts of this use with ancillary assembly or manufacturing activities must be no different from other office uses.

The required yard of any structure abutting a lot containing a low density use within PLA 5A must be increased 1′ for each 1′ that structure exceeds 20′ above average building elevation.

4. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding common recreational space requirements for this use.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.42	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached Dwelling Units	None	3,600 sq. ft.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	70%	25' above average building elevation.	E	A	2.0 per unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of lot size. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Detached, Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units		3,600 sq. ft. with at least 1,800 sq. ft. per unit.					If the development contains at least 1 acre, then the lower of: 6 stories or 60' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above average building elevation.	D		1.7 per unit.	1. The City may limit access points onto 6th Street and require traffic control devices and right-of-way realignment. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. ~~3. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions:~~ ~~a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet.~~ ~~b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet.~~ ~~The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area.~~

3. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding common recreational space requirements for this use.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.42	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.040	Development Containing Stacked or Attached Dwelling Units and Office Uses. See Special Regulation 1.	None	3,600 sq. ft. with at least 1,800 sq. ft. per unit.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	70%	If the development contains at least 1 acre, then the lower of: 6 stories or 60' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above average building elevation.	C	D	See KZC 105.25.	1. A veterinary office is not permitted in any development containing dwelling units. 2. The City may limit access points onto 6th Street and require traffic control devices and right-of-way realignment. 3. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. ~~4. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions:~~ ~~a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 600 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet.~~ ~~b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet.~~ ~~The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area.~~ 5. Ancillary assembly and manufacture of goods on the premises of this use are permitted only if: a. The ancillary assembled or manufactured goods are subordinate to and dependent on this use. b. The outward appearance and impacts of this use with ancillary assembly or manufacturing activities must be no different from other office uses.

4. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding common recreational space requirements for this use.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.47	USE ⇩ REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached Dwelling Units	None	3,600 sq. ft.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'	10'	60%	25' above average building elevation.	E	A	2.0 per unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of lot size. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Detached, Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units		3,600 sq. ft. with at least 1,800 sq. ft. per unit.					If the development contains at least 1 acre, then the lower of: 4 stories or 40' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above average building elevation.	D		1.7 per unit.	1. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. ~~2. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space useable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions:~~ ~~a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet.~~ ~~b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet.~~ ~~The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area.~~

2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding common recreational space requirements for this use.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.52	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached Dwelling Unit	None	3,600 sq. ft.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	60%	25' above average building elevation.	E	A	2.0 per unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of lot size. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Detached, Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units		3,600 sq. ft. with at least 1,800 sq. ft. per unit.					30' above average building elevation.	D		1.7 per unit.	1. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. ~~2. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions:~~ ~~a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet.~~ ~~b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet.~~ ~~The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area.~~
.030	Church	Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.	7,200 sq ft.		20' on each side	20'	70%		C	B	1 for every 4 people based on maximum occupancy load of any area of worship. See Spec. Reg. 1.	1. No parking is required for day-care or school ancillary to this use.

2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding common recreational space requirements for this use.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.57	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached Dwelling Unit	None	3,600 sq. ft.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	60%	If adjoining a low density zone other than RSX, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above building elevation.	E	A	2.0 per unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of lot size. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Detached, Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units		3,600 sq. ft. with at least 1,800 sq. ft. per unit.						D		1.7 per unit.	1. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. ~~2. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions:~~ ~~a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet.~~ ~~b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet.~~ ~~The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area.~~
.030	Church	Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.	7,200 sq ft.		20' on each side	20'	70%		C	B	1 for every 4 people based on maximum occupancy load of any area of worship. See Spec. Reg. 1.	1. No parking is required for day-care or school ancillary to this use.

2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding common recreational space requirements for this use.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.62 USE ⇩ REGULATIONS ⇨		Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached Dwelling Unit	None	3,600 sq. ft.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	70%	If adjoining a low density zone other than RSX, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above building elevation.	E	A	2.0 per unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of lot size. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Detached, Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units		3,600 sq. ft. per dwelling unit.						D		1.7 per unit.	1. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. ~~2. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions:~~ ~~a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet.~~ ~~b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet.~~ ~~The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area.~~
.030	Office Use	None	7,200 sq. ft.						C	D	If a Medical, Dental, or Veterinary office, then 1 per each 200 sq. ft. of gross floor area. Otherwise, 1 per each 300 sq. ft. of gross floor area.	1. The following regulations apply to veterinary offices only: a. May only treat small animals on the subject property. b. Outside runs and other outside facilities for the animals are not permitted. c. Site must be designed so that noise from this use will not be audible off the subject property. A certification to this effect, signed by an Acoustical Engineer, must be submitted with the development permit application. 2. Ancillary assembly and manufacture of goods on the premises of this use are permitted only if: a. The ancillary assembled or manufactured goods are subordinate to and dependent on this use. b. The outward appearance and impacts of this use with ancillary assembly or manufacturing activities must be no different from other office uses.

2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding common recreational space requirements for this use.

4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.62	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115): Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.040	Development Containing Stacked or Attached Dwelling Units and Office Uses. See Special Regulation 1.	None	3,600 sq. ft. per dwelling unit.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	70%	If adjoining a low density zone other than RSX, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above building elevation.	C	D	See KZC 105.25.	1. A veterinary office is not permitted in any development containing dwelling units. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. ~~3. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions:~~ ~~a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet.~~ ~~b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet.~~ ~~The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area.~~ 4. Ancillary assembly and manufacture of goods on the premises of this use are permitted only if: a. The ancillary assembled or manufactured goods are subordinate to and dependent on this use. b. The outward appearance and impacts of this use with ancillary assembly or manufacturing activities must be no different from other office uses.
.050	Funeral Home or Mortuary	Process I, Chapter 145 KZC.	7,200 sq. ft.		20' on each side	20'				B		
.060	Church	None									1 for every 4 people based on maximum occupancy load of any area of worship. See Spec. Reg. 1.	1. No parking is required for day-care or school ancillary to this use.

3. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding common recreational space requirements for this use.

O-4072

(Revised 9/03)

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.72	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached Dwelling Unit	None	3,600 sq. ft.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	60%	If adjoining a low density zone other than RSX, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above average building elevation.	E	A	2.0 per unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of lot size. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Detached, Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units	If less than 3,600 sq. ft. of lot area per unit, then Process I, Chapter 145. Otherwise, None. See Special Regulation 2.	3,600 sq. ft. with at least 1,800 sq. ft. per unit.						D		1.7 per unit.	1. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. 2. If proposed development contains less than 3,600 square feet of lot area per unit, the following right-of-way improvements shall be required on rights-of-way which serve the subject property. The improvements shall extend from State Street to the eastern boundary of the subject property/frontage on the right-of-way. a. On 2nd Avenue South, 3rd Avenue South, and 5th Avenue South: 20 feet of paved surface, six-inch vertical curb on each side, five-foot sidewalk on north side adjacent to curb and two-foot utility strip on each side. In addition, right-of-way dedication on 5th Avenue South will be required as necessary to install these improvements. b. On 4th Avenue South: 24 feet of paved surface, six-inch vertical curb on each side, five-foot sidewalk on north side adjacent to curb and five-foot six-inch utility strip on each side. ~~3. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions:~~ ~~a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet.~~ ~~b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet.~~ ~~The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area.~~

3. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding common recreational space requirements for this use.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.82	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached Dwelling Unit	None	3,600 sq. ft.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	60%	If adjoining a low density zone other than RSX, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above average building elevation.	E	A	2.0 per unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of lot size. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Detached, Attached, or Stacked Dwelling Units		3,600 sq. ft. per dwelling unit						D		1.7 per unit.	1. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. ~~2. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions:~~ ~~a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet.~~ ~~b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet.~~ ~~The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area.~~
.030	Church	Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.	7,200 sq ft.		20' on each side	20'	70%		C	B	1 for every 4 people based on maximum occupancy load of any area of worship. See Spec. Reg. 1.	1. No parking is required for day-care or school ancillary to the use.

2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding common recreational space requirements for this use.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.87	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	REQUIRED YARD (See Ch. 115): Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.130	Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units. See Special Regulation 6.	None	3,600 sq. ft. per dwelling unit	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	60%	If adjoining a low density zone other than RSX, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above average building elevation.	D	A	1.7 per unit.	1. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities, and activities associated with this use. ~~2. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions:~~ ~~a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more places each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet.~~ ~~b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet.~~ ~~The required common recreational space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area.~~ 3. If any portion of a structure is adjoining a low density zone, then either: a. The height of that portion of the structure shall not exceed 15 feet above average building elevation, or b. The horizontal length of any facade of that portion of the structure which is parallel to the boundary of the low density zone shall not exceed 50 feet in width. See KZC 115.30, Distance Between Structures Regarding Maximum Horizontal Facade Regulation, for further details. 4. Site design must provide for a bicycle and pedestrian path connection to Lakeview Elementary School and be available for public use. 5. All vehicular access shall be from 7th Avenue South. Access from 5th Place South is prohibited. 6. This use is only permitted south of 7th Avenue South and only if the entire PLA6G zone south of 7th Avenue South is included.

2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding common recreational space requirements for this use.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.92	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached Dwelling Unit	None	5,000 sq. ft. per unit	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	60%	25' above average building elevation.	E See Spec. Reg. 2.	A	2.0 per unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of lot size. 2. Must provide the buffer described in Buffering Standard 2 in Chapter 95 KZC where the subject property adjoins a low density zone. 3. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Detached, Attached, or Stacked Dwelling Units	Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.	2 acres with at least 3,600 sq. ft. per unit.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'. See Special Regulation 1.	10'			D See Spec. Reg. 2.		1.7 per unit.	1. Buildings may not be closer than 40 feet to any low density zone. 2. Must provide the buffer described in Buffering Standard 2 in Chapter 95 KZC where the subject property adjoins a low density zone. ~~6. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions:~~ ~~a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet.~~ ~~b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet.~~ ~~The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area.~~ 4. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.030	Church		7,200 sq ft.	20'	20' on each side	20'	70%		C	B	1 for every 4 people based on maximum occupancy load of any area of worship. See Spec. Reg. 1.	1. No parking is required for day-care or school ancillary to this use.

3. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding common recreational space requirements for this use.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.97	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached Dwelling Unit	None	3,600 sq. ft.	10'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	60%	30' above average building elevation.	E	A	2.0 per unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of lot size. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Detached, Attached, or Stacked Dwelling Units		3,600 sq. ft. with at least 2,400 sq. ft. per unit.	20'					D		1.7 per unit.	1. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. ~~2. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions:~~ ~~a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet.~~ ~~b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet.~~ ~~The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area.~~
.030	Church	Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.	7,200 sq ft.		20' on each side	20'	70%		C	B	1 for every 4 people based on maximum occupancy load of any area of worship. See Spec. Reg. 1.	1. No parking is required for day-care or school ancillary to this use.

2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding common recreational space requirements for this use.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.102	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115): Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached Dwelling Unit	None	3,600 sq. ft.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	60%	If adjoining a low density zone other than RSX, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above average building elevation.	E	A	2.0 per unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of lot size. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Detached, Attached, or Stacked Dwelling Units		3,600 sq. ft. with at least 1,800 sq. ft. per unit.						D		1.7 per unit.	1. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. ~~2. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions:~~ ~~a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet.~~ ~~b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet.~~ ~~The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area.~~
.030	Church	Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.	7,200 sq. ft.		20' on each side	20'	70%		C	B	1 for every 4 people based on maximum occupancy load of any area of worship. See Spec. Reg. 1.	1. No parking is required for day-care or school ancillary to this use.

2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding common recreational space requirements for this use.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.107	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115): Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached Dwelling Unit	None	3,600 sq. ft.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	60%	30' above average building elevation.	E	A	2.0 per unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of lot size. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Detached, Attached, or Stacked Dwelling Units		3,600 sq. ft. with at least 2,400 sq. ft. per unit.						D		1.7 per unit.	1. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. ~~2. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions:~~ ~~a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet.~~ ~~b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet.~~ ~~The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area.~~
.030	Church	Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.	7,200 sq ft.		20' on each side	20'	70%		C	B	1 for every 4 people based on maximum occupancy load of any area of worship. See Spec. Reg. 1.	1. No parking is required for day-care or school ancillary to this use.

2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding common recreational space requirements for this use.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.112	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115): Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached Dwelling Unit	None	3,600 sq. ft.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	60%	If adjoining a low density zone other than RSX, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above average building elevation.	E	A	2.0 per unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of lot size. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Detached, Attached, or Stacked Dwelling Units	If development will result in a low density use being bordered on two sides by higher density uses, then Process I, Chapter 145 KZC. Otherwise, None.	3,600 sq. ft. with at least 2,400 sq. ft. per unit.						D		1.7 per unit.	~~1. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions:~~ ~~a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet.~~ ~~b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet.~~ ~~The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area.~~ 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.030	Church	Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.	7,200 sq ft.		20' on each side	20'	70%		C	B	1 for every 4 people based on maximum occupancy load of any area of worship. See Spec. Reg. 1.	1. No parking is required for day-care or school ancillary to this use.

1. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding common recreational space requirements for this use.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.117	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached Dwelling Unit	None	3,600 sq. ft.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	60%	If adjoining a low density zone other than RSX, or detached dwelling unit in Planned Area 7C, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above average building elevation.	E	A	2.0 per unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of lot size. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Detached, Attached, or Stacked Dwelling Units	If development will result in a low density use being bordered on two sides by higher density uses, then Process I, Chapter 145 KZC. Otherwise, None.	3,600 sq. ft. with at least 1,800 sq. ft. per unit.						D		1.7 per unit.	1. May not access directly onto 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th or 6th Streets unless no other access is available. ~~2. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions:~~ ~~a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet.~~ ~~b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet.~~ ~~The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area.~~ 3. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.

2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding common recreational space requirements for this use.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.122	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached Dwelling Unit	None	3,600 sq. ft.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	60%	If adjoining a low density zone other than RSX, or detached dwelling unit in Planned Area 7C, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above average building elevation.	E	A	2.0 per unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of lot size. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Detached, Attached, or Stacked Dwelling Units	If development will result in a low density use being bordered on two sides by higher density uses, then Process I, Chapter 145 KZC. Otherwise, None	3,600 sq. ft. per unit.						D		1.7 per unit.	~~1. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions:~~ ~~a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet.~~ ~~b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet.~~ ~~The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area.~~ 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.030	Church	Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.	7,200 sq ft.		20' on each side	20'	70%		C	B	1 for every 4 people based on maximum occupancy load of an area of worship. See Spec. Reg. 1.	1. No parking is required for day-care or school ancillary to this use.

4. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding common recreational space requirements for this use.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.192	USE / REGULATIONS	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached Dwelling Unit	None	5,000 sq. ft.	20'	5' on each side. See Spec. Reg. 2.	10'	70%	30' above average building elevation.	E	A	2.0 per dwelling unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of the size of the lot. 2. On corner lots, only one front yard must be a minimum of 20 feet. All other front yards shall be regulated as a side yard (minimum five-foot yard). The applicant may select which front yard shall meet the 20-foot requirement. 3. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units	D.R., Chapter 142 KZC.	5,000 sq. ft. per unit		5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.				D		1.7 per unit. See Spec. Reg. 4.	1. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. 2. ~~If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 sq. ft. per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions:~~ ~~a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 sq. ft. and having a length and width of at least 25 feet.~~ ~~b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet.~~ ~~The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 sq. ft. per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment, and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area.~~ The common recreational open space requirements may be waived if the City determines that preservation of environmentally sensitive areas provides a superior open space function. 3. If the subject property contains eight or more units, then the parking area shall also include a designated location and facilities to serve on-site residents as they wash or otherwise service their personal vehicles. These facilities shall be so located, improved, and furnished to prevent surface water contaminants, such as detergents, oils, and debris, from entering the lake or wetlands. 4. Adjacent to NE 90th Street and existing institutional parking lots, the property must include dense landscaping and a fence or screen wall which provide screening for this use.

Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding common recreational space requirements for this use.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 20.10	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached Dwelling Units	None	5,000 sq. ft. in an RM 5.0. Otherwise, 3,600 sq. ft.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	60%	If adjoining a low density zone other than RSX, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above average building elevation.	E	A	2.0 per unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of the size of the lot. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Detached, Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units Stacked Dwelling Units are not permitted in RM 5.0.	Within the NE 85th Street Subarea, D.R., Chapter 142 KZC. Otherwise, none.	3,600 sq. ft. with a density as established on the Zoning Map. See Spec. Reg. 1.		5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'. See Spec. Reg. 6.	10'. See Spec. Reg. 7.			D See Spec. Reg. 5.		1.7 per unit.	1. Minimum amount of lot area per dwelling unit is as follows: a. In RM 5.0 zones, the minimum lot area per unit is 5,000 sq. ft. b. In RM 3.6 zones, the minimum lot area per unit is 3,600 sq. ft. c. In RM 2.4 zones, the minimum lot area per unit is 2,400 sq. ft. d. In RM 1.8 zones, the minimum lot area per unit is 1,800 sq. ft. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. 3. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 sq. ft. per unit of common recreational space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions: a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 sq. ft. and having a length and width of at least 25 feet. b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet. 4. The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 sq. ft. per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playing equipment, and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area. REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

ATTACHMENT 8 TO ORDINANCE ATTACHMENT A

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 20.10	USE / REGULATIONS	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.020	Detached, Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units (continued)											REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE 5. If the subject property is located within the NRH neighborhood, west of Slater Avenue NE and south of NE 100th Street, and if it adjoins a low density zone or a low density use in PLA 17, then landscape category A applies.
.030	Church	Within the NE 85th Street Subarea, D.R., Chapter 142 KZC. Otherwise, Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.	7,200 sq. ft.	20'	20'	20'	70%	If adjoining a low density zone other than RSX, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above average building elevation.	C See Spec. Reg. 3.	B	1 for every 4 people based on maximum occupancy load of worship. See Spec. Reg. 2.	1. The property must be served by a collector or arterial street. 2. No parking is required for day-care or school ancillary to the use. 3. If the subject property is located within the NRH neighborhood, west of Slater Avenue NE and south of NE 100th Street, and if it adjoins a low density zone or a low density use in PLA 17, then landscape category A applies.

6. The side yard may be reduced to 0' if the side of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot. If one side of a dwelling unit is so attached and the opposite side is not, the side that is not attached must provide a minimum side yard of 5'.
7. The rear yard may be reduced to 0' if the rear of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 25.10	USE / REGULATIONS	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached Dwelling Units	None	8,500 sq. ft. if PR 8.5 zone, 5,000 sq. ft. if PR 5.0 zone, otherwise 3,600 sq. ft.	20'	5' but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	70%	If adjoining a low density zone other than RSX, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above average building elevation.	E	A	2.0 per dwelling unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of lot size. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Detached, Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units	Within the NE 85th Sub-area, D.R., Chapter 142 KZC. Otherwise, none.	8,500 sq. ft. if PR 8.5 zone, 5,000 sq. ft. if PR 5.0 zone, otherwise 3,600 sq. ft. with a density as established on the Zoning Map. See Spec. Reg. 1.	5' but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'. See Spec Reg 4		10'. See Spec Reg 5			D		1.7 per unit.	1. Minimum amount of lot area per dwelling unit is as follows: a. In PR 8.5 zones, the minimum lot area per unit is 8,500 sq. ft. b. In PR 5.0 zones, the minimum lot area per unit is 5,000 sq. ft. c. In PR 3.6 zones, the minimum lot area per unit is 3,600 sq. ft. d. In PR 2.4 zones, the minimum lot area per unit is 2,400 sq. ft. e. In PR 1.8 zones, the minimum lot area per unit is 1,800 sq. ft. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. 3. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 sq. ft. per unit of common recreational space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions: a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 sq. ft. and having a length and width of at least 25 feet. b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet. The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 sq. ft. per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playing equipment, and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area.

4. The side yard may be reduced to 0' if the side of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot. If one side of a dwelling unit is so attached and the opposite side is not, the side that is not attached must provide a minimum side yard of 5'.
5. The rear yard may be reduced to 0' if the rear of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot.

0-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.17	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Attached or Stacked Dwelling Unit	Process IIB, Chapter 152 KZC.	35,000 sq. ft. per unit	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	60%	25' above average building elevation. See Special Regulation 4.	D	A	1.7 per unit.	1. No structure may be waterward of the high waterline. 2. No structure may be within 50 feet of the high waterline of the canal. No structure may be within 100 feet of the high waterline of the remainder of Lake Washington. 3. If the development includes portions of Planned Area 3, the applicant may propose and the City may require that part or all of the density allowed in Planned Area 2 be developed in Planned Area 3. 4. The height of a structure may be increased as long as neither of the following maximums is exceeded: a. The structure may not exceed 60 feet above average building elevation. b. The structure may not exceed a plane that starts 3.5 feet above the outside westbound lane of SR 520 and ends at the high waterline of Lake Washington in the zone, excluding the canal. 5. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities, and activities associated with this use. 6. The side yard may be reduced to 0' if the side of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot. If one side of a dwelling unit is so attached and the opposite side is not, the side that is not attached must provide a minimum side yard of 5'. 7. The rear yard may be reduced to 0' if the rear of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot.

See Special Regulations 2, 6, and 7.

O-4072

Zone PLA3A

USE ZONE CHART

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, acr

Section 60.22	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	
.010	Detached Dwelling Unit	None	5,000 sq. ft. per unit	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	70%	30' above average building elevation.	E	A	2.0 per unit.	1. Access points onto Lake Washington Boulevard must be minimized to prevent arterial congestion and traffic safety hazards. Shared access points must be utilized where feasible. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities, and activities associated with this use.
.020	Attached or Stacked Dwelling Unit		See Spec Reg 3		See Spec Reg 4				D		1.7 per unit.	
.030	Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units	Process IIB, Chapter 152 KZC.	Must be part of a development with a site area of at least 15 acres with 3,600 sq. ft. per unit.		10' on each side. See Spec Reg 2	10'. See Spec Reg 3		30' above average building elevation. See General Regulations.				1. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities, and activities associated with this use. 2. The side yard may be reduced to 0' if the side of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot. If one side of a dwelling unit is so attached and the opposite side is not, the side that is not attached must provide a minimum side yard of 10'.
.040	Office Uses		Must be part of a development with a site area of at least 15 acres. See Special Regulation 1.		5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'			C	D	If a Medical, Dental, or Veterinary office, then 1 per each 200 sq. ft. of gross floor area. Otherwise, one per each 300 sq. ft. of gross floor area.	1. The minimum lot size for this use is 7,200 square feet if the subject property has frontage on Lake Washington Boulevard. 2. The following regulations apply to veterinary offices only: a. May only treat small animals on the subject property. b. Outside runs and other outside facilities for the animals are not permitted. c. Site must be designed so that noise from this use will not be audible off the subject property. A certification to this effect, signed by an Acoustical Engineer, must be submitted with the development permit application. 3. Ancillary assembly and manufacture of goods on the premises of this use are permitted only if: a. The ancillary assembled or manufactured goods are subordinate to and dependent on this use. b. The outward appearance and impacts of this use with ancillary assembly or manufacturing activities must be no different from other office uses.

3. The rear yard may be reduced to 0' if the rear of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot.

3. For attached or stacked dwelling units, the side yard may be reduced to 0' if the side of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot. If one side of a dwelling unit is so attached and the opposite side is not, the side that is not attached must provide a minimum side yard of 5'.

4. For attached or stacked dwelling units, the rear yard may be reduced to 0' if the rear of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot.

O-4072

Zone PLA3A

USE ZONE CHART

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, acr

Section 60.22	USE / REGULATIONS	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	
.050	Development Containing Attached, or Stacked Dwelling Units and Office uses.	*Process IIB*, Chapter 152 KZC.	*Must be* part of a development with a site area of at least 15 acres with 3,600 sq. ft. *per* unit.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'. See Spec Reg 4	10' See Spec Reg 5	70%	30' above average building elevation. See General Regulations.	C	D	See KZC 105.25.	1. A veterinary office is not permitted in any development containing *dwelling units*. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. 3. Ancillary assembly and manufacture of goods on the premises of this use are permitted only if: a. The ancillary assembled or manufactured goods are subordinate to and dependent on this use. b. The outward appearance and impacts of this use with ancillary assembly or manufacturing activities must be no different from other *office uses*.
.060	School or Day-Care Center		Must be *part of a* development with a site area of at least 15 acres. *See Special* Regulation 1.	If this use can accommodate 50 or more students or children, then: 50' 50' on each side 50' If this use can accommodate 13 to 49 students or children, then: 20' 20' on each side 20'				30' above average building elevation. See General Regulations.	D	B		1. The minimum lot size for this use is 7,200 square feet if the subject property has frontage on Lake Washington Boulevard. 2. A six-foot-high fence is *required only* along the property lines adjacent to the outside play areas. 3. Hours of operation may be limited to reduce impacts on nearby residential areas. 4. Structured play areas must be setback from all property lines as follows: a. 20 feet if this use can accommodate 50 or more students or children. b. 10 feet if this use can accommodate 13 to 49 students or children. 5. An on-site passenger loading area must be provided. The City shall determine the appropriate size of the loading areas on a case-by-case basis, depending on the number of attendees and the extent of the abutting right-of-way improvements. Carpooling, staggered loading/unloading time, right-of-way improvements or other means may be required to reduce traffic impacts on any nearby residential uses. 6. May include accessory living facilities for staff persons. 7 The location of parking and passenger loading areas shall be designed to reduce impacts on any nearby residential areas. 8. *These uses are subject to the requirements* established by the Department of Social and Health Services (WAC Title 388).

4. The side yard may be reduced to 0' if the side of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot. *If one side of a dwelling unit is so attached and the opposite side is not, the side that is not attached must provide a minimum side yard of 5'.*
5. The rear yard may be reduced to 0' if the rear of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot.

O-4072

Zone PLA3B

USE ZONE CHART

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.27	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115): Front	North Property Line	South Property Line	High Water Line	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.020	Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units	Process IIB, Chapter 152 KZC.	3,600 sq. ft. per unit	30'	The greater of: a. 15', or b. 1-1/2 times the height of the primary structure above average building elevation minus 10'. See Spec Req 7	10' See Spec Req 7	The greater of: a. 15', or b. 15% of the average parcel depth.	80%	30' above average building elevation. See Special Regulation 2.	D	A	2.0 per unit.	1. Must provide public pedestrian access from the right-of-way to and along the entire waterfront of the subject property within the high waterline yard. Access to the waterfront may be waived by the City if public access along the waterfront of the subject property can be reached from adjoining property. The City shall require signs designating the public pedestrian access and public uses areas. 2. Structure height may be increased to 35 feet above average building elevation if the increase does not impair views of the lake from properties east of Lake Washington Boulevard; and a. The increase is offset by a view corridor that is superior to that required by the General Regulations; or b. The increase is offset by maintaining comparable portions of the structure lower than 30 feet above average building elevation. 3. The design of the site must be compatible with the scenic nature of the waterfront. If the development will result in the isolation of a detached dwelling unit, site design, building design and landscaping must mitigate the impacts of the isolation. 4. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. 5. The hotel or motel use may include ancillary meeting and conference facilities for the resident clientele and guests of residents, but not the general public. 6. The hotel or motel use may not include restaurant, retail, or office uses.
.030	Hotel or Motel		None							B	E	1 per each room.	

The minimum dimension of any yard, other than those listed, is 5'.

7. For attached or stacked dwelling units, this yard may be reduced to 0' if the side of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot. If one side of a dwelling unit is so attached and the opposite side is not, the side that is not attached must provide the otherwise-applicable minimum required yard.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.32	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached Dwelling Unit	None	3,600 sq. ft.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	60%	25' above average building elevation.	E	A	2.0 per unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of lot size. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Detached, Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units		3,600 sq. ft. with at least 1,800 sq. ft. per unit. See Spec Reg 3	20' The required yard of any structure abutting a lot containing a low density use within PLA 5 must be increased 1' for each 1' that structure exceeds 20' above average building elevation.	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10' See Spec Reg 4		30' above average building elevation.	D		1.7 per unit.	1. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions: a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet. b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet. The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.

3. The side yard may be reduced to 0' if the side of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot. If one side of a dwelling unit is so attached and the opposite side is not, the side that is not attached must provide a minimum side yard of 5'; provided, that this special regulation shall not supersede minimum yard requirements when abutting a lot containing a low density use within the PLA 5 zone.

4. The rear yard may be reduced to 0' if the rear of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot; provided, that this special regulation shall not supersede minimum yard requirements when abutting a lot containing a low density use within the PLA 5 zone.

0-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.37	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	(Reserved)											
.020	Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units	None	3,600 sq. ft. with at least 1,800 sq. ft. per unit.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	70%	30' above average building elevation.	D	A	1.7 per unit.	1. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions: a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet. b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet. The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.030	Office Use		None						C	D	If a Medical, Dental, or Veterinary office, then 1 per each 200 sq. ft. of gross floor area. Otherwise, 1 per each 300 sq. ft. of gross floor area.	1. The following regulations apply to veterinary offices only: a. May only treat small animals on the subject property. b. Outside runs and other outside facilities for the animals are not permitted. c. Site must be designed so that noise from this use will not be audible off the subject property. A certification to this effect, signed by an Acoustical Engineer, must be submitted with the development permit application. 2. Ancillary assembly and manufacture of goods on the premises of this use are permitted only if: a. The ancillary assembled or manufactured goods are subordinate to and dependent on this use. b. The outward appearance and impacts of this use with ancillary assembly or manufacturing activities must be no different from other office uses.

The required yard of any structure abutting a lot containing a low density use within PLA 5A must be increased 1' for each 1' that structure exceeds 20' above average building elevation.

See Spec Reg 3

See Spec Reg 4

3. The side yard may be reduced to 0' if the side of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot. If one side of a dwelling unit is so attached and the opposite side is not, the side that is not attached must provide a minimum side yard of 5'; provided, that this special regulation shall not supersede minimum yard requirements when abutting a lot containing a low density use within the PLA 5A zone.

4. The rear yard may be reduced to 0' if the rear of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot; provided, that this special regulations shall not supersede minimum yard requirements when abutting a lot containing a low density use within the PLA 5A zone.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.37	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.040	Development Containing Stacked or Attached Dwelling Units and Office Uses. See Special Regulation 1.	None	3,600 sq. ft. with at least 1,800 sq. ft. per unit.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	70%	30' above average building elevation.	C	D	See KZC 105.25.	1. A veterinary office is not permitted in any development containing dwelling units. 2. Primary vehicular access must be directly from 6th Street or 4th Avenue. 3. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. 4. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions: a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet. b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet. The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area. 5. Ancillary assembly and manufacture of goods on the premises of this use are permitted only if: a. The ancillary assembled or manufactured goods are subordinate to and dependent on this use. b. The outward appearance and impacts of this use with ancillary assembly or manufacturing activities must be no different from other office uses.

The required yard of any structure abutting a lot containing a low density use within PLA 5A must be increased 1' for each 1' that structure exceeds 20' above average building elevation.

See Spec Reg 6

See Spec Reg 7

6. The side yard may be reduced to 0' if the side of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot. If one side of a dwelling unit is so attached and the opposite side is not, the side that is not attached must provide a minimum side yard of 5'; provided, that this special regulations shall not supersede minimum yard requirements when abutting a lot containing a low density use within the PLA 5A zone.

7. The rear yard may be reduced to 0' if the rear of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot; provided, that this special regulations shall not supersede minimum yard requirements when abutting a lot containing a low density use within the PLA 5A zone.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.42	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached Dwelling Units	None	3,600 sq. ft.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	70%	25' above average building elevation.	E	A	2.0 per unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of lot size. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Detached, Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units		3,600 sq. ft. with at least 1,800 sq. ft. per unit.		5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'. See Spec Reg 4	10'. See Spec Reg 5		If the development contains at least 1 acre, then the lower of: 6 stories or 60' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above average building elevation.	D		1.7 per unit.	1. The City may limit access points onto 6th Street and require traffic control devices and right-of-way realignment. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. 3. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions: a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet. b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet. The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area.

4. The side yard may be reduced to 0' if the side of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot. If one side of a dwelling unit is so attached and the opposite side is not, the side that is not attached must provide a minimum side yard of 5'.
5. The rear yard may be reduced to 0' if the rear of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.42 USE ⇩ REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.040 Development Containing Stacked or Attached Dwelling Units and Office Uses. See Special Regulation 1.	None	3,600 sq. ft. with at least 1,800 sq. ft. per unit.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'. See Spec Reg 6	10' See Spec Reg 7	70%	If the development contains at least 1 acre, then the lower of: 6 stories or 60' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above average building elevation.	C	D	See KZC 105.25.	1. A veterinary office is not permitted in any development containing dwelling units. 2. The City may limit access points onto 6th Street and require traffic control devices and right-of-way realignment. 3. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. 4. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions: a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet. b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet. The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area. 5. Ancillary assembly and manufacture of goods on the premises of this use are permitted only if: a. The ancillary assembled or manufactured goods are subordinate to and dependent on this use. b. The outward appearance and impacts of this use with ancillary assembly or manufacturing activities must be no different from other office uses.

6. The side yard may be reduced to 0' if the side of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot. If one side of a dwelling unit is so attached and the opposite side is not, the side that is not attached must provide a minimum side yard of 5'.
7. The rear yard may be reduced to 0' if the rear of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.47 USE ⇩	REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached Dwelling Units	None	3,600 sq. ft.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'	10'	60%	25' above average building elevation.	E	A	2.0 per unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of lot size. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Detached, Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units		3,600 sq. ft. with at least 1,800 sq. ft. per unit.		5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15' See Spec Reg 3	10'. See Spec Reg 4		If the development contains at least 1 acre, then the lower of: 4 stories or 40' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above average building elevation.	D		1.7 per unit.	1. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. 2. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions: a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet. b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet. The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area.

3. The side yard may be reduced to 0' if the side of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot. If one side of a dwelling unit is so attached and the opposite side is not, the side that is not attached must provide a minimum side yard of 5'.
4. The rear yard may be reduced to 0' if the rear of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot.

0-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.52 USE ⇩ REGULATIONS ⇨		Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached Dwelling Unit	None	3,600 sq. ft.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	60%	25' above average building elevation.	E	A	2.0 per unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of lot size. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Detached, Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units		3,600 sq. ft. with at least 1,800 sq. ft. per unit.		5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'. See Spec Reg 3	10'. See Spec Reg 4		30' above average building elevation.	D		1.7 per unit.	1. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. 2. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions: a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet. b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet. The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area. 3. The side yard may be reduced to 0' if the side of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot. If one side of a dwelling unit is so attached and the opposite side is not, the side that is not attached must provide a minimum side yard of 5'. 4. The rear yard may be reduced to 0' if the rear of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot.
.030	Church	Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.	7,200 sq ft.		20' on each side	20'	70%		C	B	1 for every 4 people based on maximum occupancy load of any area of worship. See Spec. Reg. 1.	1. No parking is required for day-care or school ancillary to this use.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.57	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached Dwelling Unit	None	3,600 sq. ft.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	60%	If adjoining a low density zone other than RSX, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above building elevation.	E	A	2.0 per unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of lot size. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Detached, Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units		3,600 sq. ft. with at least 1,800 sq. ft. per unit.		5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'. See Spec Reg 3	10'. See Spec Reg 4			D		1.7 per unit.	1. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. 2. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions: a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet. b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet. The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area. 3. The side yard may be reduced to 0' if the side of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot. If one side of a dwelling unit is so attached and the opposite side is not, the side that is not attached must provide a minimum side yard of 5'. 4. The rear yard may be reduced to 0' if the rear of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot.
.030	Church	Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.	7,200 sq ft.		20' on each side	20'	70%		C	B	1 for every 4 people based on maximum occupancy load of any area of worship. See Spec. Reg. 1.	1. No parking is required for day-care or school ancillary to this use.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.62	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached Dwelling Unit	None	3,600 sq. ft.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'	10'	70%	If adjoining a low density zone other than RSX, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above building elevation.	E	A	2.0 per unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of lot size. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Detached, Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units		3,600 sq. ft. per dwelling unit.		5', but 2 Side yards Must equal At least 15'. See Spec Reg 3	10'. See Spec Reg 4			D		1.7 per unit.	1. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. 2. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions: a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet. b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet. The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area.
.030	Office Use	None	7,200 sq. ft.						C	D	If a Medical, Dental, or Veterinary office, then 1 per each 200 sq. ft. of gross floor area. Otherwise, 1 per each 300 sq. ft. of gross floor area.	1. The following regulations apply to veterinary offices only: a. May only treat small animals on the subject property. b. Outside runs and other outside facilities for the animals are not permitted. c. Site must be designed so that noise from this use will not be audible off the subject property. A certification to this effect, signed by an Acoustical Engineer, must be submitted with the development permit application. 2. Ancillary assembly and manufacture of goods on the premises of this use are permitted only if: a. The ancillary assembled or manufactured goods are subordinate to and dependent on this use. b. The outward appearance and impacts of this use with ancillary assembly or manufacturing activities must be no different from other office uses.

3. The side yard may be reduced to 0' if the side of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot. If one side of a dwelling unit is so attached and the opposite side is not, the side that is not attached must provide a minimum side yard of 5'.
4. The rear yard may be reduced to 0' if the rear of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.62	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.040	Development Containing Stacked or Attached Dwelling Units and Office Uses. See Special Regulation 1.	None	3,600 sq. ft. per dwelling unit.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'. See Spec Reg 5	10' See Spec Reg 6	70%	If adjoining a low density zone other than RSX, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above building elevation.	C	D	See KZC 105.25.	1. A veterinary office is not permitted in any development containing dwelling units. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. 3. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions: a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet. b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet. The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area. 4. Ancillary assembly and manufacture of goods on the premises of this use are permitted only if: a. The ancillary assembled or manufactured goods are subordinate to and dependent on this use. b. The outward appearance and impacts of this use with ancillary assembly or manufacturing activities must be no different from other office uses.
.050	Funeral Home or Mortuary	Process I, Chapter 145 KZC.	7,200 sq. ft.		20' on each side	20'				B		
.060	Church	None									1 for every 4 people based on maximum occupancy load of any area of worship. See Spec. Reg. 1.	1. No parking is required for day-care or school ancillary to this use.

5. The side yard may be reduced to 0' if the side of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot. If one side of a dwelling unit is so attached and the opposite side is not, the side that is not attached must provide a minimum side yard of 5'.
6. The rear yard may be reduced to 0' if the rear of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.72	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached Dwelling Unit	None	3,600 sq. ft.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	60%	If adjoining a low density zone other than RSX, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above average building elevation.	E	A	2.0 per unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of lot size. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Detached, Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units	If less than 3,600 sq. ft. of lot area per unit, then Process I, Chapter 145. Otherwise, None. See Special Regulation 2.	3,600 sq. ft. with at least 1,800 sq. ft. per unit.		5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'. See Spec Reg 4	10'. See Spec Reg 5			D		1.7 per unit.	1. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. 2. If proposed development contains less than 3,600 square feet of lot area per unit, the following right-of-way improvements shall be required on rights-of-way which serve the subject property. The improvements shall extend from State Street to the eastern boundary of the subject property/frontage on the right-of-way. a. On 2nd Avenue South, 3rd Avenue South, and 5th Avenue South: 20 feet of paved surface, six-inch vertical curb on each side, five-foot sidewalk on north side adjacent to curb and two-foot utility strip on each side. In addition, right-of-way dedication on 5th Avenue South will be required as necessary to install these improvements. b. On 4th Avenue South: 24 feet of paved surface, six-inch vertical curb on each side, five-foot sidewalk on north side adjacent to curb and five-foot six-inch utility strip on each side. 3. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions: a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet. b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet. The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area.

4. The side yard may be reduced to 0' if the side of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot. If one side of a dwelling unit is so attached and the opposite side is not, the side that is not attached must provide a minimum side yard of 5'.
5. The rear yard may be reduced to 0' if the rar of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.82	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached Dwelling Unit	None	3,600 sq. ft.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	60%	If adjoining a low density zone other than RSX, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above average building elevation.	E	A	2.0 per unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of lot size. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Detached, Attached, or Stacked Dwelling Units		3,600 sq. ft. per dwelling unit		5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'. See Spec Reg 3	10'. See Spec Reg 4			D		1.7 per unit.	1. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. 2. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions: a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet. b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet. The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area.
.030	Church	Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.	7,200 sq ft.		20' on each side	20'	70%		C	B	1 for every 4 people based on maximum occupancy load of any area of worship. See Spec. Reg. 1.	1. No parking is required for day-care or school ancillary to the use.

3. The side yard may be reduced to 0' if the side of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot. If one side of a dwelling unit is so attached and the opposite side is not, the side that is not attached must provide a minimum side yard of 5'.
4. The rear yard may be reduced to 0' if the rear of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.87	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARD (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.130	Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units. See Special Regulation 6.	None	3,600 sq. ft. per dwelling unit	20'	5', but 2 side yards *must* equal at least 15'. See Spec Reg 7	10' See Spec Reg 8	60%	If adjoining a *low density* zone other than RSX, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above average building elevation.	D	A	1.7 per unit.	1. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities, and activities associated with this use. 2. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions: a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more places each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet. b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet. The required common recreational space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area. 3. If any portion of a structure is adjoining a low density zone, then either: a. The height of that portion of the structure shall not exceed 15 feet above average building elevation, or b. The horizontal length of any facade of that portion of the structure which is parallel to the boundary of the low density zone shall not exceed 50 feet in width. See KZC 115.30, Distance Between Structures Regarding Maximum Horizontal Facade Regulation, for further details. 4. Site design must provide for a bicycle and pedestrian path connection to Lakeview Elementary School and be available for public use. 5. All vehicular access shall be from 7th Avenue South. Access from 5th Place South is prohibited. 6. This use is only permitted south of 7th Avenue South and only if the entire PLA6G zone south of 7th Avenue South is included. 7. The side yard may be reduced to 0' if the side of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot. If one side of a dwelling unit is so attached and the opposite side is not, the side that is not attached must provide a minimum side yard of 5'. 8. The rear yard may be reduced to 0' if the rear of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot.

O-4072

Section 60.92 Zone P,LA6H

USE ZONE CHART

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across

Section 60.92	USE / REGULATIONS	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	
.010	Detached *Dwelling Unit*	None	5,000 sq. ft. per unit	20'	5', but 2 *side yards* must equal at least 15'.	10'	60%	25' above average building elevation.	E See Spec. Reg. 2.	A	2.0 per unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of lot size. 2. Must provide the buffer described in Buffering Standard 2 in Chapter 95 KZC where the subject property adjoins a low density zone. 3. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Detached, Attached, or Stacked Dwelling Units	Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.	2 acres with at least 3,600 sq. ft. per unit.	20' See Special Regulation 1. See Spec Reg 5	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10' See Spec Reg 6			D See Spec. Reg. 2.		1.7 per unit.	1. Buildings may not be closer than 40 feet to any low density zone. 2. Must provide the buffer described in Buffering Standard 2 in Chapter 95 KZC where the subject property adjoins a low density zone. 3. *If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions:* a. *For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet.* b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces *having a length and width of at least 40 feet.* The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the *common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions* provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space *containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to* the reduced open space area. 4. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.030	Church		7,200 sq ft.	20'	20' on each side	20'	70%		C	B	1 for every 4 people based on maximum occupancy *load of any area of* worship. See Spec. Reg. 1.	1. No parking is required for day-care or school ancillary to this use.

5. The side yard may be reduced to 0' if the side of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot. If one side of a dwelling unit is so attached and the opposite side is not, the side that is not attached must provide a minimum side yard of 5'; provided, that this special regulation shall not supersede special regulation 1.
6. The rear yard may be reduced to 0' if the rear of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot; provided, that this special regulation shall not supersede special regulation 1.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.97	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached *Dwelling Unit*	None	3,600 sq. ft.	10'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	60%	30' above average building elevation.	E	A	2.0 per unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of lot size. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Detached, Attached, or Stacked Dwelling Units		3,600 sq. ft. with at least 2,400 sq. ft. per unit.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'. See Spec Reg 3	10' See Spec Reg 4			D		1.7 per unit.	1. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. 2. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions: a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet. b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet. The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area.
.030	Church	Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.	7,200 sq ft.		20' on each side	20'	70%		C	B	1 for every 4 people based on maximum occupancy load of any area of worship. See Spec. Reg. 1.	1. No parking is required for day-care or school ancillary to this use.

3. The side yard may be reduced to 0' if the side of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot. If one side of a dwelling unit is so attached and the opposite side is not, the side that is not attached must provide a minimum side yard of 5'.
4. The rear yard may be reduced to 0' if the rear of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across

Section 60.102	USE / REGULATIONS	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	
.010	Detached Dwelling Unit	None	3,600 sq. ft.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	60%	If adjoining a low density zone other than RSX, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above average building elevation.	E	A	2.0 per unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of lot size. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Detached, Attached, or Stacked Dwelling Units		3,600 sq. ft. with at least 1,800 sq. ft. per unit.		5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'. See Spec Reg 3	10' See Spec Reg 4			D		1.7 per unit.	1. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. 2. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions: a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet. b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet. The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area.
.030	Church	Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.	7,200 sq. ft.		20' on each side	20'	70%		C	B	1 for every 4 people based on maximum occupancy load of any area of worship. See Spec. Reg. 1.	1. No parking is required for day-care or school ancillary to this use.

3. The side yard may be reduced to 0' if the side of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot. If one side of a dwelling unit is so attached and the opposite side is not, the side that is not attached must provide a minimum side yard of 5'.
4. The rear yard may be reduced to 0' if the rear of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.107	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached Dwelling Unit	None	3,600 sq. ft.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	60%	30' above average building elevation.	E	A	2.0 per unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of lot size. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Detached, Attached, or Stacked Dwelling Units		3,600 sq. ft. with at least 2,400 sq. ft. per unit.		5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'. See Spec Reg 3	10' See Spec Reg 4			D		1.7 per unit.	1. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. 2. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions: a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet. b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet. The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area.
.030	Church	Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.	7,200 sq ft.		20' on each side	20'	70%		C	B	1 for every 4 people based on maximum occupancy load of any area of worship. See Spec. Reg. 1.	1. No parking is required for day-care or school ancillary to this use.

3. The side yard may be reduced to 0' if the side of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot. If one side of a dwelling unit is so attached and the opposite side is not, the side that is not attached must provide a minimum side yard of 5'.
4. The rear yard may be reduced to 0' if the rear of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.112	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached Dwelling Unit	None	3,600 sq. ft.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'	10'	60%	If adjoining a low density zone other than RSX, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above average building elevation.	E	A	2.0 per unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of lot size. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Detached, Attached, or Stacked Dwelling Units	If development will result in a low density use being bordered on two sides by higher density uses, then Process I, Chapter 145 KZC. Otherwise, None.	3,600 sq. ft. with at least 2,400 sq. ft. per unit.		5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'. See Spec Reg 3	10' See Spec Reg 4			D		1.7 per unit.	1. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions: a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet. b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet. The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.030	Church	Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.	7,200 sq ft.		20' on each side	20'	70%		C	B	1 for every 4 people based on maximum occupancy load of any area of worship. See Spec. Reg. 1.	1. No parking is required for day-care or school ancillary to this use.

3. The side yard may be reduced to 0' if the side of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot. If one side of a dwelling unit is so attached and the opposite side is not, the side that is not attached must provide a minimum side yard of 5'.
4. The rear yard may be reduced to 0' if the rear of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot.

O-4072

[redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

Section 60.117 Zone PLA7B **USE ZONE CHART**

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.117	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached Dwelling Unit	None	3,600 sq. ft.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	60%	If adjoining a low density zone other than RSX, or detached dwelling unit in Planned Area 7C, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above average building elevation.	E	A	2.0 per unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of lot size. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use
.020	Detached, Attached, or Stacked Dwelling Units	If development will result in a low density use being bordered on two sides by higher density uses, then Process I, Chapter 145 KZC. Otherwise, None.	3,600 sq. ft. with at least 1,800 sq. ft. per unit.		5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'. See Spec Reg 4	10' See Spec Reg 5			D		1.7 per unit.	1. May not access directly onto 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th or 6th Streets unless no other access is available. 2. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions: a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a and width of at least 25 feet. b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet. The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area. 3. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.

4. The side yard may be reduced to 0' if the side of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot. If one side of a dwelling unit is so attached and the opposite side is not, the side that is not attached must provide a minimum side yard of 5'.
5. The rear yard may be reduced to 0' if the rear of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot.

O-4072

Section 60.122 Zone PLA7C USE ZONE CHART

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.122	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached Dwelling Unit	None	3,600 sq. ft.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	60%	If adjoining a low density zone other than RSX, or detached dwelling unit in Planned Area 7C, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above average building elevation.	E	A	2.0 per unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of lot size. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Detached, Attached, or Stacked Dwelling Units	If development will result in a low density use being bordered on two sides by higher density uses, then Process I, Chapter 145 KZC. Otherwise, None	3,600 sq. ft. per unit.		5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'. See Spec Reg 3	10' See Spec Reg 4			D		1.7 per unit.	1. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions: a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet. b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet. The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.030	Church	Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.	7,200 sq ft.		20' on each side	20'	70%		C	B	1 for every 4 people based on maximum occupancy load of an area of worship. See Spec. Reg. 1.	1. No parking is required for day-care or school ancillary to this use.

3. The side yard may be reduced to 0' if the side of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot. If one side of a dwelling unit is so attached and the opposite side is not, the side that is not attached must provide a minimum side yard of 5'.
4. The rear yard may be reduced to 0' if the rear of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot.

O-4072

Section 60.192 Zone PLA17A USE ZONE CHART

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.192	USE ⇩ REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115): Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached Dwelling Unit	None	5,000 sq. ft.	20'	5' on each side. See Spec. Reg. 2.	10'	70%	30' above average building elevation.	E	A	2.0 per dwelling unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of the size of the lot. 2. On corner lots, only one front yard must be a minimum of 20 feet. All other front yards shall be regulated as a side yard (minimum five-foot yard). The applicant may select which front yard shall meet the 20-foot requirement. 3. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units	D.R., Chapter 142 KZC.	5,000 sq. ft. per unit		5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'. See Spec Reg 5.	10'. See Spec Reg 6.			D		1.7 per unit. See Spec. Reg. 4.	1. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. 2. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 sq. ft. per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions: a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 sq. ft. and having a length and width of at least 25 feet. b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet. The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 sq. ft. per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment, and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area. The common recreational open space requirements may be waived if the City determines that preservation of environmentally sensitive areas provides a superior open space function. 3. If the subject property contains eight or more units, then the parking area shall also include a designated location and facilities to serve on-site residents as they wash or otherwise service their personal vehicles. These facilities shall be so located, improved, and furnished to prevent surface water contaminants, such as detergents, oils, and debris, from entering the lake or wetlands. 4. Adjacent to NE 90th Street and existing institutional parking lots, the property must include dense landscaping and a fence or screen wall which provide screening for this use.

5. The side yard may be reduced to 0' if the side of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot. If one side of a dwelling unit is so attached and the opposite side is not, the side that is not attached must provide a minimum side yard of 5'.
6. The rear yard may be reduced to 0' if the rear of the dwelling unit is attached to a dwelling unit on an adjoining lot.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 20.10	USE / REGULATIONS	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached Dwelling Units	None	5,000 sq. ft. in an RM 5.0. Otherwise, 3,600 sq. ft.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	60%	If adjoining a low density zone other than RSX, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above average building elevation. See Spec. Reg. 6	E	A	2.0 per unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of the size of the lot. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Detached, Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units Stacked Dwelling Units are not permitted in RM 5.0.	Within the NE 85th Street Subarea, D.R., Chapter 142 KZC. Otherwise, none.	3,600 sq. ft. with a density as established on the Zoning Map. See Spec. Reg. 1.						D See Spec. Reg. 5.		1.7 per unit.	1. Minimum amount of lot area per dwelling unit is as follows: a. In RM 5.0 zones, the minimum lot area per unit is 5,000 sq. ft. b. In RM 3.6 zones, the minimum lot area per unit is 3,600 sq. ft. c. In RM 2.4 zones, the minimum lot area per unit is 2,400 sq. ft. d. In RM 1.8 zones, the minimum lot area per unit is 1,800 sq. ft. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. 3. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 sq. ft. per unit of common recreational space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions: a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 sq. ft. and having a length and width of at least 25 feet. b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet. 4. The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 sq. ft. per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playing equipment, and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area. REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

ATTACHMENT 9 TO ORDINANCE ATTACHMENT A

0-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 20.10	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.020	Detached, Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units (continued)											REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE 5. If the subject property is located within the NRH neighborhood, west of Slater Avenue NE and south of NE 100th Street, and if it adjoins a low density zone or a low density use in PLA 17, then landscape category A applies.
.030	Church	Within the NE 85th Street Subarea, D.R., Chapter 142 KZC. Otherwise, Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.	7,200 sq. ft.	20'	20'	20'	70%	If adjoining a low density zone other than RSX, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above average building elevation.	C See Spec. Reg. 3.	B	1 for every 4 people based on maximum occupancy load of worship. See Spec. Reg. 2.	1. The property must be served by a collector or arterial street. 2. No parking is required for day-care or school ancillary to the use. 3. If the subject property is located within the NRH neighborhood, west of Slater Avenue NE and south of NE 100th Street, and if it adjoins a low density zone or a low density use in PLA 17, then landscape category A applies.

6. Where the 25' height limitation results solely from an adjoining low density zone occupied by a school that has been allowed to increase its height to at at least 30', then a structure height of 30' above average building elevation is allowed.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 25.10 USE ⇩	REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached Dwelling Units	None	8,500 sq. ft. if PR 8.5 zone, 5,000 sq. ft. if PR 5.0 zone, otherwise 3,600 sq. ft.	20'	5' but 2 side yards *must* equal at least 15'.	10'	70%	If adjoining a low *density zone* other than RSX, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above average *building* elevation.	E	A	2.0 per dwelling unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of lot size. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Detached, Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units	Within the NE 85th Street Sub-area, D.R., Chapter 142 KZC. Otherwise, none.	8,500 sq. ft. if PR 8.5 zone, 5,000 sq. ft. if PR 5.0 zone, otherwise 3,600 sq. ft. with a density as established on the Zoning Map. See Spec. Reg. 1.					See Spec. Reg. 4	D		1.7 *per unit.*	1. *Minimum* amount of lot area per dwelling unit is as follows: a. In PR 8.5 zones, the minimum lot area per unit is 8,500 sq. ft. b. In PR 5.0 zones, the minimum lot area per unit is 5,000 sq. ft. c. In PR 3.6 zones, the minimum lot area per unit is 3,600 sq. ft. d. In PR 2.4 zones, the minimum lot area per unit is 2,400 sq. ft. e. In PR 1.8 zones, the *minimum lot area per unit* is 1,800 sq. ft. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. 3. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 sq. ft. per unit of common recreational space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following *minimum dimensions*: a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces *each* having at least 800 sq. ft. and having a length and width of at least 25 feet. b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet. The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 sq. ft. per unit if permanent outdoor *furniture, pool, cooking facilities*, playing equipment, and/or a recreation building are provided in the common *open space*. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in *proportion to the reduced open space* area.

4 Where the 25' height limitation results solely from an adjoining low density zone occupied by a school that has been allowed to increase its height to at at least 30', then a structure height of 30' above average *building elevation* is allowed.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 25.10	USE	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.040	Development Containing Stacked or Attached Dwelling Units and Office Uses. See Spec. Reg. 1.	Within the NE 85th Street Sub-area, D.R., Chapter 142 KZC. Otherwise, none.	3,600 sq. ft. with a residential density as established on the Zoning Map. See Spec. Reg. 2.	20'	5' but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	70%	If adjoining a low density zone other than RSX, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above average building elevation. See Spec. Reg. 6	C	D	See KZC 105.25.	1. A veterinary office is not permitted in any development containing dwelling units. 2. Minimum amount of lot area per dwelling unit is as follows: a. In PR 8.5 zones, the minimum lot area per unit is 8,500 square feet. b. In PR 5.0 zones, the minimum lot area per unit is 5,000 square feet. c. In PR 3.6 zones, the minimum lot area per unit is 3,600 square feet. d. In PR 2.4 zones, the minimum lot area per unit is 2,400 square feet. e. In PR 1.8 zones, the minimum lot area per unit is 1,800 square feet. 3. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. 4. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions: a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet. b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet. The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playing equipment, and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area. 5. Ancillary assembly and manufacture of goods on the premises of this use are permitted only if: a. The ancillary assembled or manufactured goods are subordinate to and dependent on this use. b. The outward appearance and impacts of this use with ancillary assembly or manufacturing activities must be no different from other office uses.

6. Where the 25' height limitation results solely from an adjoining low density zone occupied by a school that has been allowed to increase its height to at at least 30', then a structure height of 30' above average building elevation is allowed.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.57	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached Dwelling Unit	None	3,600 sq. ft.	20'	5', but 2 side yards *must equal* at least 15'.	10'	60%	*If adjoining* a low density zone other than RSX, then *25' above* average building elevation. Otherwise, *30' above* building elevation. See Spec. Reg. 3	E	A	*2.0 per unit.*	1. *For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of lot size.* 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Detached, Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units		3,600 sq. ft. with at least 1,800 sq. ft. per unit.						D		1.7 per unit.	1. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. 2. If the subject property contains four or more units, then *it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions:* a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each *having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet.* b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet. The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, *playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided* in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of *residents* that *they would serve* at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space *containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to* the reduced open space area.
.030	Church	Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.	7,200 sq ft.		20' on each side	20'	70%		C	B	1 for every 4 people based on maximum *occupancy* load of any area of worship. See Spec. Reg. 1.	1. No parking is required for day-care or school ancillary to this use.

3. Where the 25' height limitation results solely from an adjoining low density zone occupied by a school that has been allowed to increase its height to at at least 30', then a structure height of 30' above average building elevation is allowed.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.62 USE ⇩ REGULATIONS ⇨		Required Review Process	MINIMUMS Lot	MINIMUMS REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached Dwelling Unit	None	3,600 sq. ft.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	70%	If adjoining a low density zone other than RSX, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above building elevation. See Spec. Reg. 3	E	A	2.0 per unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of lot size. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Detached, Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units		3,600 sq. ft. per dwelling unit.						D		1.7 per unit.	1. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. 2. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions: a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet. b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet. The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area.
.030	Office Use	None	7,200 sq. ft.						C	D	If a Medical, Dental, or Veterinary office, then 1 per each 200 sq. ft. of gross floor area. Otherwise, 1 per each 300 sq. ft. of gross floor area.	1. The following regulations apply to veterinary offices only: a. May only treat small animals on the subject property. b. Outside runs and other outside facilities for the animals are not permitted. c. Site must be designed so that noise from this use will not be audible off the subject property. A certification to this effect, signed by an Acoustical Engineer, must be submitted with the development permit application. 2. Ancillary assembly and manufacture of goods on the premises of this use are permitted only if: a. The ancillary assembled or manufactured goods are subordinate to and dependent on this use. b. The outward appearance and impacts of this use with ancillary assembly or manufacturing activities must be no different from other office uses.

3. Where the 25' height limitation results solely from an adjoining low density zon
to increase its height to at at least 30', then a structure height of 30' above average building elevation is allowed.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.62	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.040	Development Containing Stacked or Attached Dwelling Units and Office Uses. See Special Regulation 1.	None	3,600 sq. ft. per dwelling unit.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	70%	If adjoining a low density zone other than RSX, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above building elevation. See Spec. Reg. 5	C	D	See KZC 105.25.	1. A veterinary office is not permitted in any development containing dwelling units. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. 3. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions: a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet. b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet. The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area. 4. Ancillary assembly and manufacture of goods on the premises of this use are permitted only if: a. The ancillary assembled or manufactured goods are subordinate to and dependent on this use. b. The outward appearance and impacts of this use with ancillary assembly or manufacturing activities must be no different from other office uses.
.050	Funeral Home or Mortuary	Process I, Chapter 145 KZC.	7,200 sq. ft.		20' on each side	20'				B		
.060	Church	None									1 for every 4 people based on maximum occupancy load of any area of worship. See Spec. Reg. 1.	1. No parking is required for day-care or school ancillary to this use.

.5 Where the 25' height limitation results solely from an adjoining low density zone occupied by a school that has been allowed to increase its height to at at least 30', then a structure height of 30' above average building elevation is allowed.

0-4072

Zone PLA6D

USE ZONE CHART

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.72	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached Dwelling Unit	None	3,600 sq. ft.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	60%	If adjoining a low density zone other than RSX, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above average building elevation. See Spec. Reg. 4	E	A	2.0 per unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of lot size. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Detached, Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units	If less than 3,600 sq. ft. of lot area per unit, then Process I, Chapter 145. Otherwise, None. See Special Regulation 2.	3,600 sq. ft. with at least 1,800 sq. ft. per unit.						D		1.7 per unit.	1. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. 2. If proposed development contains less than 3,600 square feet of lot area per unit, the following right-of-way improvements shall be required on rights-of-way which serve the subject property. The improvements shall extend from State Street to the eastern boundary of the subject property/frontage on the right-of-way. a. On 2nd Avenue South, 3rd Avenue South, and 5th Avenue South: 20 feet of paved surface, six-inch vertical curb on each side, five-foot sidewalk on north side adjacent to curb and two-foot utility strip on each side. In addition, right-of-way dedication on 5th Avenue South will be required as necessary to install these improvements. b. On 4th Avenue South: 24 feet of paved surface, six-inch vertical curb on each side, five-foot sidewalk on north side adjacent to curb and five-foot six-inch utility strip on each side. 3. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions: a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet. b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet. The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area.

4 Where the 25' height limitation results solely from an adjoining low density zone occupied by a school that has been allowed to increase its height to at at least 30', then a structure height of 30' above average building elevation is allowed.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.82	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached Dwelling Unit	None	3,600 sq. ft.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	60%	If adjoining a low density zone other than RSX, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above average building elevation. See Spec. Reg. 3	E	A	2.0 per unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of lot size. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Detached, Attached, or Stacked Dwelling Units		3,600 sq. ft. per dwelling unit						D		1.7 per unit.	1. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. 2. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions: a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet. b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet. The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area.
.030	Church	Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.	7,200 sq ft.		20' on each side	20'	70%		C	B	1 for every 4 people based on maximum occupancy load of any area of worship. See Spec. Reg. 1.	1. No parking is required for day-care or school ancillary to the use.

3 Where the 25' height limitation results solely from an adjoining low density zone occupied by a school that has been allowed to increase its height to at at least 30', then a structure height of 30' above average building elevation is allowed.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.87	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARD (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.130	Attached or Stacked Dwelling Units. See Special Regulation 6.	None	3,600 sq. ft. per dwelling unit	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	60%	If adjoining a low density zone other than RSX, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above average building elevation. See Spec. Reg. 7	D	A	1.7 per unit.	1. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities, and activities associated with this use. 2. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions: a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more places each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet. b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet. The required common recreational space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area. 3. If any portion of a structure is adjoining a low density zone, then either: a. The height of that portion of the structure shall not exceed 15 feet above average building elevation, or b. The horizontal length of any facade of that portion of the structure which is parallel to the boundary of the low density zone shall not exceed 50 feet in width. See KZC 115.30, Distance Between Structures Regarding Maximum Horizontal Facade Regulation, for further details. 4. Site design must provide for a bicycle and pedestrian path connection to Lakeview Elementary School and be available for public use. 5. All vehicular access shall be from 7th Avenue South. Access from 5th Place South is prohibited. 6. This use is only permitted south of 7th Avenue South and only if the entire PLA6G zone south of 7th Avenue South is included.

7. Where the 25' height limitation results solely from an adjoining low density zone occupied by a school that has been allowed to increase its height to at at least 30', then a structure height of 30' above average building elevation is allowed.

Section 60.92 Zone PLA6H **USE ZONE CHART**

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.92	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached Dwelling Unit	None	5,000 sq. ft. per unit	20'	5', but 2 side yards *must equal* at least 15'.	10'	60%	25' above average building elevation. See Spec. Reg. 5	E See Spec. Reg. 2.	A	2.0 per unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of lot size. 2. Must provide the buffer described in Buffering Standard 2 in Chapter 95 KZC where the subject property adjoins a low density zone. 3. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Detached, Attached, or Stacked Dwelling Units	Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.	2 acres with at least 3,600 sq. ft. per unit.	20'	5', but 2 side yards *must equal* at least 15'. See Special Regulation 1.	10'			D See Spec. Reg. 2.		1.7 per unit.	1. Buildings may not be closer than 40 feet to any low density zone. 2. Must provide the buffer described in Buffering Standard 2 in Chapter 95 KZC where the subject property adjoins a low density zone. 3. If the subject property contains four or more units, then *it must contain at* least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must *have the following minimum dimensions:* a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet. b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet. The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area. 4. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.030	Church		7,200 sq ft.	20'	20' on each side	20'	70%		C	B	1 for every 4 people based on maximum occupancy load of any area of worship. See Spec. Reg. 1.	1. No parking is required for day-care or school ancillary to this use.

5. Where the 25' height limitation results solely from an adjoining low density zone occupied by a school that has been allowed to increase its height to at at least 30', then a structure height of 30' above average building elevation is allowed.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.102	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached Dwelling Unit	None	3,600 sq. ft.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	60%	If adjoining a low density zone other than RSX, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above average building elevation. See Spec. Reg. 3.	E	A	2.0 per unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of lot size. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Detached, Attached, or Stacked Dwelling Units		3,600 sq. ft. with at least 1,800 sq. ft. per unit.						D		1.7 per unit.	1. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. 2. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions: a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet. b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet. The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area.
.030	Church	Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.	7,200 sq. ft.		20' on each side	20'	70%		C	B	1 for every 4 people based on maximum occupancy load of any area of worship. See Spec. Reg. 1.	1. No parking is required for day-care or school ancillary to this use.

3. Where the 25' height limitation results solely from an adjoining low density zone occupied by a school that has been allowed to increase its height to at at least 30', then a structure height of 30' above average building elevation is allowed.

0-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.112	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached Dwelling Unit	None	3,600 sq. ft.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	60%	If adjoining a low density zone other than RSX, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above average building elevation. See Spec. Reg. 3	E	A	2.0 per unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of lot size. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Detached, Attached, or Stacked Dwelling Units	If development will result in a low density use being bordered on two sides by higher density uses, then Process I, Chapter 145 KZC. Otherwise, None.	3,600 sq. ft. with at least 2,400 sq. ft. per unit.						D		1.7 per unit.	1. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions: a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet. b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet. The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.030	Church	Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.	7,200 sq ft.		20' on each side	20'	70%		C	B	1 for every 4 people based on maximum occupancy load of any area of worship. See Spec. Reg. 1.	1. No parking is required for day-care or school ancillary to this use.

3. Where the 25' height limitation results solely from an adjoining low density zone occupied by a school that has been allowed to increase its height to at at least 30', then a structure height of 30' above average building elevation is allowed.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.117	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached Dwelling Unit	None	3,600 sq. ft.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	60%	If adjoining a low density zone other than RSX, or detached dwelling unit in Planned Area 7C, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above average building elevation. See Spec. Reg. 4	E	A	2.0 per unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of lot size. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Detached, Attached, or Stacked Dwelling Units	If development will result in a low density use being bordered on two sides by higher density uses, then Process I, Chapter 145 KZC. Otherwise, None.	3,600 sq. ft. with at least 1,800 sq. ft. per unit.						D		1.7 per unit.	1. May not access directly onto 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th or 6th Streets unless no other access is available. 2. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions: a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet. b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet. The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area. 3. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.

4. Where the 25' height limitation results solely from an adjoining low density zone occupied by a school that has been allowed to increase its height to at at least 30', then a structure height of 30' above average building elevation is allowed.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.122	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.010	Detached Dwelling Unit	None	3,600 sq. ft.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	60%	If adjoining a low density zone other than RSX, or detached dwelling unit in Planned Area 7C, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above average building elevation. See Spec. Reg. 3	E	A	2.0 per unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of lot size. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.020	Detached, Attached, or Stacked Dwelling Units	If development will result in a low density use being bordered on two sides by higher density uses, then Process I, Chapter 145 KZC. Otherwise, None	3,600 sq. ft. per unit.						D		1.7 per unit.	1. If the subject property contains four or more units, then it must contain at least 200 square feet per unit of common recreational open space usable for many activities. This required common recreational open space must have the following minimum dimensions: a. For four to 20 units, the open space must be in one or more pieces each having at least 800 square feet and having a length and width of at least 25 feet. b. For 21 units or more, the open space must be in one or more pieces having a length and width of at least 40 feet. The required common recreational open space may be reduced to 150 square feet per unit if permanent outdoor furniture, pool, cooking facilities, playground equipment and/or a recreation building are provided in the common open space. The City shall determine if these outdoor provisions provide comparable recreational opportunities as would the open space that is reduced, based on the number of residents that they would serve at one time. Also, the required minimum dimension for the open space containing these outdoor provisions may also be reduced in proportion to the reduced open space area. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.030	Church	Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.	7,200 sq ft.		20' on each side	20'	70%		C	B	1 for every 4 people based on maximum occupancy load of an area of worship. See Spec. Reg. 1.	1. No parking is required for day-care or school ancillary to this use.

3. Where the 25' height limitation results solely from an adjoining low density zone occupied by a school that has been allowed to increase its height to at at least 30', then a structure height of 30' above average building elevation is allowed.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

USE ⇩	REGULATIONS ⇨ Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.090 Public Park	~~See Special Regulations 1 and 2.~~	~~None~~	~~Will be determined on case-by-case basis.~~					–	~~B~~	~~See KZC 105.25.~~	~~1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum:~~ ~~a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. The required public hearing on a Master Plan proposed within the Houghton Community Municipal Corporation shall be conducted by the Houghton Community Council, which may be a joint hearing with the Parks Board;~~ ~~b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following:~~ ~~1) A description of the proposal;~~ ~~2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies;~~ ~~3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any;~~ ~~4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act;~~ ~~5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and~~ ~~6) A recommended action by the City Council.~~ ~~c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds:~~ ~~1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and~~ ~~2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare;~~ ~~3) If the Master Plan is proposed within the Houghton Community Municipal Corporation, it shall become effective according to the procedure in KMC 2.12.040.~~ ~~REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE~~

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis. See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

ATTACHMENT 10 TO ORDINANCE ATTACHMENT A

0-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.090	Public Park (continued)											~~REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE~~ ~~In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following:~~ ~~a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas;~~ ~~b. Potential users and hours of use;~~ ~~c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards;~~ ~~d. Landscaping;~~ ~~e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property.~~ ~~2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this Code if it will not involve any of the following:~~ ~~a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities;~~ ~~b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet;~~ ~~c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls;~~ ~~d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.~~

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 17.10	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.090	Public Park	See Special Regulations 1 and 2.	None	Will be determined on case-by-case basis.					–	B	See KZC 105.25.	1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare. In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following: a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas; b. Potential users and hours of use; c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards; d. Landscaping; e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property. REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis. See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

O-4072

Section 17.10	USE / REGULATIONS	DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS										
		Required Review Process	MINIMUMS				MAXIMUMS		Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
			Lot Size	REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115)			Lot Coverage	Height of Structure				
				Front	Side	Rear						
.090	Public Park (continued)											REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE 2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this code if it will not involve any of the following: a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet; c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 27.10	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.130	Public Park	See Special Regulations 1 and 2.	None	Will be determined on case-by-case basis.					--	B	See KZC 105.25.	1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare. In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following: a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas; b. Potential users and hours of use; c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards; d. Landscaping; e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property. REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis. See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 27.10	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.130	Public Park (continued)											REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE 2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this code if it will not involve any of the following: a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet; c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 30.15 USE ⇩	REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115): Front	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115): North Property Line	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115): South Property Line	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115): High Water Line	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	MAXIMUMS: Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.070	Public Park	~~See Special Regulations 1 and 2.~~	None	~~Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.~~							B	~~See KZC 105.25.~~	~~1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum:~~ ~~a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. The required public hearing on a Master Plan proposed within the Houghton Community Municipal Corporation shall be conducted by the Houghton Community Council, which may be a joint hearing with the Parks Board;~~ ~~b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following:~~ ~~1) A description of the proposal;~~ ~~2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies;~~ ~~3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any;~~ ~~4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act;~~ ~~5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and~~ ~~6) A recommended action by the City Council.~~ ~~c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds:~~ ~~1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and~~ ~~2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare;~~ ~~3) If the Master Plan is proposed within the Houghton Community Municipal Corporation, it shall become effective according to the procedure in KMC 2.12.040.~~ ~~REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE~~

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis. See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 30.15	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115): Front	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115): North Property Line	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115): South Property Line	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115): High Water Line	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	MAXIMUMS: Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.070	Public Park (continued)												~~REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE~~ ~~In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following:~~ ~~a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas;~~ ~~b. Potential users and hours of use;~~ ~~c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards;~~ ~~d. Landscaping;~~ ~~e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property.~~ ~~2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this Code if it will not involve any of the following:~~ ~~a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities;~~ ~~b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet;~~ ~~c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls;~~ ~~d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.~~ 1. ~~8.~~ The provisions of Chapter 90 KZC, limiting development in and around wetlands, do not apply to a public park, if the development is approved as part of a Master Plan. 2. ~~9.~~ This use may include a public access pier or boardwalk. See KZC 30.15.030 for regulations regarding these uses.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 30.25 USE ⇩	REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	North Property Line	South Property Line	High Water Line	Side Property Line	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	MAXIMUMS: Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.050	Public Park	~~See Spec. Regs. 1 and 2.~~	~~None~~	~~Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.~~							–	~~B~~	~~See KZC 105.25.~~	~~1. Except as provided in Special Regulation 2 below, any~~ development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare. REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis.
See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 30.25	USE ⇩	⇨ REGULATIONS	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS						MAXIMUMS		Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
				Lot Size	REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115)					Lot Coverage	Height of Structure				
					Front	North Property Line	South Property Line	High Water Line	Side Property Line						
.050	Public Park (continued)														~~REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE~~ ~~In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following:~~ ~~a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas;~~ ~~b. Potential users and hours of use;~~ ~~c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards;~~ ~~d. Landscaping;~~ ~~e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property.~~ ~~2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this code if it will not involve any of the following:~~ ~~a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities;~~ ~~b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet;~~ ~~c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls;~~ ~~d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.~~ 1. ~~X~~ If any portion of a structure is adjoining a low density zone, then either: a. The height of that portion of the structure shall not exceed 15 feet above average building elevation, or b. The horizontal length of any facade of that portion of the structure which is parallel to the boundary of the low density zone shall not exceed 50 feet in width. See KZC 115.30, Distance Between Structures Regarding Maximum Horizontal Facade Regulations, for more details. 2. ~~X~~ The provisions of Chapter 90 KZC limiting development in and around wetlands do not apply to a public park if the development is approved as part of a Master Plan. 3. ~~X~~ This use may include a public access pier or boardwalk. See KZC 30.15.030 for regulations regarding these uses.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 30.35 USE ⇩	REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115): Front	North Property Line	South Property Line	High Water Line	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.060	Public Park	See Special Regulations 4 and 5.	None	Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.						–	B	See KZC 105.25.	1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. The required public hearing on a Master Plan proposed within the Houghton Community Municipal Corporation shall be conducted by the Houghton Community Council, which may be a joint hearing with the Parks Board; b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare; 3) If the Master Plan is proposed within the Houghton Community Municipal Corporation, it shall become effective according to the procedure in KMC 2.12.040. REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis.
See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

O-4072

Section 30.35	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115): Front	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115): North Property Line	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115): South Property Line	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115): High Water Line	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	MAXIMUMS: Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
		DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS											
.060	Public Park (continued)												~~REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE~~ In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following: a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas; b. Potential users and hours of use; c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards; d. Landscaping; e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property. 2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this Code if it will not involve any of the following: a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet; c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment. 1. ~~3.~~ The provisions of Chapter 90 KZC, limiting development in and around wetlands, do not apply to a public park if the development is approved as part of a Master Plan. 2. ~~4.~~ This use may include a public access pier or boardwalk. See KZC 30.35.030 for regulations regarding these uses.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 35.30	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.130	Public Park	See Special Regulations 1 and 2.	None	Will be determined on case-by-case basis.					--	B	See KZC 105.25.	1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. The required public hearing on a Master Plan proposed within the Houghton Community Municipal Corporation shall be conducted by the Houghton Community Council, which may be a joint hearing with the Parks Board; b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare; 3) If the Master Plan is proposed within the Houghton Community Municipal Corporation, it shall become effective according to the procedure in KMC 2.12.040. REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis. See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 35.30	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.130	Public Park (continued)											REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following: a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas; b. Potential users and hours of use; c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards; d. Landscaping; e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property. 2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this Code if it will not involve any of the following: a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet; c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 40.10	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	MAXIMUMS: Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.180	Public Park	See Special Regulations 1 and 2.	None	Will be determined on case-by-case basis.					--	B	See KZC 105.25.	1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare. In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following: a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas; b. Potential users and hours of use; c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards; d. Landscaping; e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property. 2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this code if it will not involve any of the following: a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet; c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis. See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 45.10	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	MAXIMUMS: Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.190	Public Park	See Special Regulations 1 and 2.	None	Will be determined on case-by-case basis.					–	B	See KZC 105.25.	1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. The required public hearing on a Master Plan proposed within the Houghton Community Municipal Corporation shall be conducted by the Houghton Community Council, which may be a joint hearing with the Parks Board; b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare; 3) If the Master Plan is proposed within the Houghton Community Municipal Corporation, it shall become effective according to the procedure in KMC 2.12.040. REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis. See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

O-4072

Section 45.10	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS										
		Required Review Process	MINIMUMS				MAXIMUMS		Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
			Lot Size	REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115)			Lot Coverage	Height of Structure				
				Front	Side	Rear						
.190	Public Park (continued)											REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following: a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas; b. Potential users and hours of use; c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards; d. Landscaping; e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property. 2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this Code if it will not involve any of the following: a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet; c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 47.10	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	MAXIMUMS: Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.150	Assisted Living Facility See Spec. Reg. 3.	None	None	Same as those regulations for the ground floor use. See *Spec. Reg.* 3.						A	1.7 per independent unit. 1 per assisted living unit.	1. A facility that provides both independent dwelling units and assisted living units shall be processed as an assisted living facility. 2. If a nursing home use is combined with an assisted living facility use in order to provide a continuum of care for residents, the required review process shall be the least intensive process between the two uses. 3. This use may not be located on the ground floor of a structure. 4. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities, and activities associated with this use.
.160	Convalescent Center or Nursing Home			20'	0'	0'	80%	If adjoining a low density zone other than RSX, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above average building elevation.	C	B	1 for each bed.	1. If a nursing home use is combined with an assisted living facility use in order to provide a continuum of care for residents, the required review process shall be the least intensive process between the two uses.
.170	Public Utility								A		See KZC 105.25.	1. Landscape Category A or B may be required depending on the type of use on the subject property and the impacts associated with the use on the nearby uses.
.180	Government Facility Community Facility								C See Spec. Reg. 1.			
.190	Public Parks	See Special Regulations 1 and 2.	None	Will be determined on case-by-case basis.					--	B	See KZC 105.25.	1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act.

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis.
See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Section 47.10	USE ⇩ REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
		DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS										
.190	Public Parks (continued)											REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare. In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following: a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas; b. Potential users and hours of use; c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards; d. Landscaping; e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property. 2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this code if it will not involve any of the following: a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet; c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.

O-4072

Section 50.12 Zone CBD-1 USE ZONE CHART

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 50.12 USE ⇩	REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.100	Assisted Living Facility See Special Regulation 3.	D.R., Chapter 142 KZC.	None	0	0	0	100%	2 to 5 stories above each abutting right-of-way.	D	A	1.7 per independent unit. 1 per assisted living unit. See KZC 50.60.	1. A facility that provides both independent dwelling units and assisted living units shall be processed as an assisted living facility. 2. A nursing home use may be permitted as part of an assisted living facility use in order to provide a continuum of care for residents. If a nursing home use is included, the following parking standard shall apply to the nursing home portion of the facility: a. One parking stall shall be provided for each bed. 3. This use may be located on the street level floor of a building only if there is a retail space extending a minimum of 30 feet of the building depth between this use and the abutting right-of-way. The Planning Director may approve a reduction to the depth requirement for the retail space if the applicant demonstrates that the proposed configuration of the retail use provides an adequate dimension for a viable retail tenant and provides equivalent or superior visual interest and potential foot traffic as would compliance with the required dimension.
.110	Public Utility, Government Facility, or Community Facility							2 to 4 stories above each abutting right-of-way.	D See Special Reg. 1.	B	See KZC 50.60 and 105.25.	1. Landscape Category B or C may be required depending on the type of use on the subject property and the impacts associated with the use on nearby uses.
.120	Public Park			~~Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.~~								

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis. See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

O-4072

Section 50.17 Zone CBD-2 USE ZONE CHART

Section 50.17	USE ⇩ REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
	DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS											
.130	Public Utility	D.R., Chapter 142 KZC.	None	0'	0'	0'	100%	2 stories above the abutting right-of-way measured at the midpoint of the frontage of the subject property on each right-of-way.	D	B	See KZC 50.60 and 105.25.	1. May be permitted only if locating this use in the immediate area of subject property is necessary to permit efficient service to the area or the City as a whole. 2. No structures, other than moorage structures, may be waterward at the high water-line. For regulations regarding moorages, see the moorage listings in this zone.
.140	Government Facility											
.150	Community Facility											
.160	Public Park			~~Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.~~					--			~~1. The design and facilities of the park should emphasize its waterfront location.~~

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis.
See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 50.27	USE	REGULATIONS	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.110	Assisted Living Facility See Special Regulation 3.		D.R., Chapter 142 KZC.	None	20'	0	0	80%	3 stories above average building elevation.	D	A	1.7 per independent unit. 1 per assisted living unit.	1. A facility that provides both independent dwelling units and assisted living units shall be processed as an assisted living facility. 2. A nursing home use may be permitted as part of an assisted living facility use in order to provide a continuum of care for residents. If a nursing home use is included, the following parking standard shall apply to the nursing home portion of the facility: a. One parking stall shall be provided for each bed. 3. This use may be located on the street level floor of a building only if there is a retail space extending a minimum of 30 feet of the building depth between this use and the abutting right-of-way. The Planning Director may approve a reduction to the depth requirement for the retail space if the applicant demonstrates that the proposed configuration of the retail use provides an adequate dimension for a viable retail tenant and provides equivalent or superior visual interest and potential foot traffic as would compliance with the required dimension. 4. Ground floor porches and similar entry features may encroach into the required front yard, provided the total horizontal dimensions of such elements may not exceed 25 percent of the length of the facade of the structure.
.120	Public Utility				20' See Spec. Reg. 3.					C See Special Reg. 1.			1. Landscape Category A or B may be required depending on the type of use on the subject property and the impacts associated with the use on nearby uses. 2. Landscape Category C is required if the subject property is adjacent to Planned Areas 6C, 6D, or 6J. 3. Ground floor porches and similar entry features may encroach into the required front yard, provided the total horizontal dimensions of such elements may not exceed 25 percent of the length of the facade of the structure.
.130	Government Facility or Community Facility									D See Special Regs. 1 and 2.			
.140	Public Park			~~Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.~~						--	~~B~~	~~See KZC 105.25.~~	

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis.
See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 50.32	USE / REGULATIONS	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.090	School, Day Care or Mini-School or Day Care Center	D.R., Chapter 142 KZC.	None	10'	0	0	100%	4 stories above average building elevation of existing grade.	D	B	See KZC 105.25.	1. A six-foot-high fence is required along all property lines adjacent to outside play areas. 2. Primary vehicular access to the subject property may not be directly from Second Avenue South between Second Street South and State Street unless no other alternative exists. 3. Structured play areas must be setback from all property lines by at least five feet. 4. Hours of operation may be limited by the City to reduce impacts on nearby residential uses. 5. An on-site passenger loading area may be required depending on the number of attendees and the extent of the abutting right-of-way improvements. 6. These uses are subject to the requirements established by the Department of Social and Health Services (WAC Title 388).
.100	Assisted Living Facility								D See Spec. Reg. 3.	A	1.7 per independent unit. 1 per assisted living unit.	1. A facility that provides both independent dwelling units and assisted living units shall be processed as an assisted living facility. 2. A nursing home use may be permitted as part of an assisted living facility use in order to provide a continuum of care for residents. If a nursing home use is included, the following parking standard shall apply to the nursing home portion of the facility: a. One parking stall shall be provided for each bed. 3. Landscape Category C is required if subject property is adjacent to Planned Area 6C.
.110	Detached Dwelling Units	None	3,600 sq. ft.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must be at least 15'.	10'	60%	If adjoining a low density zone, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above building elevation.	E	A	2.0 per unit.	1. For this use, only one dwelling unit may be on each lot regardless of lot size. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities, and activities associated with this use.
.120	Public Utility, Government Facility, or Community Facility	D.R., Chapter 142 KZC.	None	10'	0	0	100%	4 stories above average building elevation of existing grade.	D See Spec. Reg. 1	B	See KZC 105.25.	1. Landscape Category C is required if subject property is adjacent to Planned Area 6C. Landscape Category A or B may be required depedning on the type of use on the subject property and impacts associated with the use on nearby uses.
.130	Public Park			~~Will be determined on a case by case basis.~~					--			

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis.
See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

O-4072

Section 50.37 Zone CBD-5 **USE ZONE CHART**

Section 50.37	USE / REGULATIONS	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
		DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS										
.120	Public Utility, Government Facility, or Community Facility	D.R., Chapter 142 KZC.	None	20'	0	0	80%	3 to 5 stories above average building elevation.	D See Special Reg. 1.	B	See KZC 105.25.	1. Landscape Category C is required if the subject property is adjacent to 6th Street or Kirkland Avenue. Landscape Category A or B may be required depending on the type of use on the subject property and the impacts associated with the use on nearby uses. 2. Site design must include installation of pedestrian linkages consistent with the major pedestrian routes in the Downtown Plan chapter of the Comprehensive Plan, between public sidewalks and building entrances, and between walkways on the subject property and existing or planned walkways on abutting properties.
.130	Public Park			~~Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.~~					--			1. ~~Site and building design must include installation of pedestrian linkages consistent with the major pedestrian routes in the Downtown Plan chapter of the Comprehensive Plan.~~

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis.
See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

O-4072

Section 50.42 Zone CBD-6 USE ZONE CHART

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 50.42	USE / REGULATIONS	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	MAXIMUMS: Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.110	Church	D.R., Chapter 142 KZC.	None	20'	10'	10'	80%	4 stories above average building elevation. See also Special Regulation 2.	D See Spec. Reg. 3.	B	See KZC 105.25. See Special Regulation 5.	1. For any portion of a structure on the subject property within 40 feet of Seventh Avenue or Fifth Street north of Sixth Avenue that does not exceed 30 feet above average building elevation, the minimum required side yards are five feet, but two side yards must equal at least 15 feet. 2. No portion of a structure on the subject property within 40 feet of Seventh Avenue may exceed 25 feet above the elevation of Seventh Avenue as measured at the midpoint of the frontage of the subject property on Seventh Avenue. No portion of a structure on the subject property within 40 feet of Fifth Street north of Sixth Avenue may exceed 30 feet above the elevation of Fifth Street as measured at the midpoint of the frontage of the subject property on Fifth Street. 3. Landscape Category C is required if the subject property is located adjacent to the RS 5.0, or Planned Areas 7B or 7C zones. 4. Landscape Category A or B may be required depending on the type of use on the subject property and the impacts associated with the use on nearby uses. 5. No parking is required for daycare or school ancillary to the church use. 6. Ground floor porches and similar entry features may encroach into the required front yard, provided the total horizontal dimensions of such elements may not exceed 25 percent of the length of the facade of the structure.
.120	Public Utility, Government Facility, or Community Facility			See Special Regulations 1 and 6.					D See Spec. Regs. 3 and 4.		See KZC 105.25.	
.130	Public Park			~~Will be determined on a case by case basis.~~					--			

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis. See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 50.47	USE / REGULATIONS	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.110	Assisted Living Facility See Spec. Reg. 3.	D.R., Chapter 142 KZC.	None	20'	0	0	80%	3 stories above average building elevation.	D	A	1.7 per independent unit. 1 per assisted living unit.	1. A facility that provides both independent dwelling units and assisted living units shall be processed as an assisted living facility. 2. A nursing home use may be permitted as part of an assisted living facility use in order to provide a continuum of care for residents. If a nursing home use is included, the following parking standard shall apply to the nursing home portion of the facility: a. One parking stall shall be provided for each bed. 3. This use may be located on the street level floor of a building only if there is a retail space extending a minimum of 30 feet of the building depth between this use and the abutting right-of-way. The Planning Director may approve a reduction to the depth requirement for the retail space if the applicant demonstrates that the proposed configuration of the retail use provides an adequate dimension for a viable retail tenant and provides equivalent or superior visual interest and potential foot traffic as would compliance with the required dimension.
.120	Stacked or Attached Dwelling Units See Special Regulation 1.										1.7 per unit.	1. This use may be located on the street level floor of a building only if there is a retail space extending a minimum of 30 feet of the building depth between this use and the abutting right-of-way. The Planning Director may approve a reduction to the depth requirement for the retail space if the applicant demonstrates that the proposed configuration of the retail use provides an adequate dimension for a viable retail tenant and provides equivalent or superior visual interest and potential foot traffic as would compliance with the required dimension.
.130	Public Utility, Government Facility, or Community Facility								D See Spec. Reg. 1.	B	See KZC 105.25.	1. Landscape Category C is required if the subject property is adjacent to Planned Area 7B. Landscape Category A or B may be required depending on the type of use on the subject property and the impacts associated with the use on nearby uses.
.140	Public Park		~~Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.~~						--			

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis.
See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

0-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 50.52	USE / REGULATIONS	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	MAXIMUMS: Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.100	Assisted Living Facility See Special Regulation 3.	D.R., Chapter 142 KZC.	None	10'	0	0	100%	30 feet above the elevation of 3rd Avenue or 4th Avenue as measured at the projected midpoint of the frontage of the subject property on the nearest applicable right-of-way.	D	A	1.7 per independent unit. 1 per assisted living unit. See KZC 50.60.	1. A facility that provides both independent dwelling units and assisted living units shall be processed as an assisted living facility. 2. A nursing home use may be permitted as part of an assisted living facility use in order to provide a continuum of care for residents. If a nursing home use is included, the following parking standard shall apply to the nursing home portion of the facility: a. One parking stall shall be provided for each bed. 3. This use may be located on the street level floor of a building only if there is a retail space extending a minimum of 30 feet of the building depth between this use and the abutting right-of-way. The Planning Director may approve a reduction to the depth requirement for the retail space if the applicant demonstrates that the proposed configuration of the retail use provides an adequate dimension for a viable retail tenant and provides equivalent or superior visual interest and potential foot traffic as would compliance with the required dimension. 4. This use is not permitted on the street level floor adjacent to Central Way. 5. If the subject property abuts Third Avenue between First Street and Second Street, the site and buildings must be designed to provide residential character and scale adjacent to Third Avenue and Fourth Avenue. 6. Ground floor porches and similar entry features may encroach into the front yard, provided the total horizontal dimension of such elements may not exceed 25 percent of the length of the facade of the structure.
				See Special Regulation 6.								
.110	Stacked or Attached Dwelling Units			10'	0'	0'					1.7 per unit. See KZC 50.60.	1. This use is not permitted on the street level floor adjacent to Central Way. 2. If the subject property abuts Third Avenue between First Street and Second Street, the site and buildings must be designed to provide residential character and scale adjacent to Third Avenue and Fourth Avenue. 3. Ground floor porches and similar entry features may encroach into the front yard, provided the total horizontal dimension of such elements may not exceed 25 percent of the length of the facade of the structure.
				See Special Regulation 3.								
.120	Public Utility, Government Facility, or Community Facility			0'	0'	0'			D See Spec. Reg. 1.	B	See KZC 50.60 and 105.25.	1. Landscape Category C is required if the subject property is adjacent to Planned Areas 7A or 7B, or PR 3.6 zones. Landscape Category A or B may be required depending on the type of use on the subject property and the impacts associated with the use on nearby uses.
.130	Public Park			~~Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.~~					--			

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis.
See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use. THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 52.12	USE	REGULATIONS	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.190	Public Parks		D.R., Chapter 142 KZC. See Special Regulations 1 and 2.	None	Will be determined on case-by-case basis.					--	B	See KZC 105.25.	1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare. In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following: a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas; b. Potential users and hours of use; c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards; d. Landscaping; e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property. 2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this code if it will not involve any of the following: a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet; c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis.
See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

0-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 52.17	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.180	Public Parks	~~D.R., Chapter 142 KZC. See Special Regulations 1 and 2.~~	None	Will be determined on case-by-case basis.					--	B	See KZC 105.25.	~~1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare. In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following: a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas; b. Potential users and hours of use; c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards; d. Landscaping; e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property. REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE~~

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis.
See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

O-4072

Section 52.17	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS										
		Required Review Process	MINIMUMS				MAXIMUMS		Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
			Lot Size	REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115)			Lot Coverage	Height of Structure				
				Front	Side	Rear						
.180	Public Parks (continued)											REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE 2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this code if it will not involve any of the following: a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet; c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.

Section 52.22 Zone JBD-3 USE ZONE CHART

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 52.22	USE / REGULATIONS	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	MAXIMUMS: Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.090	Public Parks	B.R., Chapter 142 KZC. See Special Regulations 1 and 2.	None	Will be determined on case-by-case basis.					See General Regulations.	B	See KZC 105.25.	1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare. In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following: a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas; b. Potential users and hours of use; c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards; d. Landscaping; e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property. REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis.
See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

Section 52.22	USE / REGULATIONS	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
		DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS										
.090	Public Parks (continued)											REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE 2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this code if it will not involve any of the following: a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet; c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 52.27	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.160	*Public Parks*	B.R., Chapter 142 KZC. See Special Regulations 1 and 2.	None	Will be determined on case-by-case basis.					–	B	See KZC 105.25.	1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare. In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following: a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas; b. Potential users and hours of use; c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards; d. Landscaping; e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property. REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis. See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 52.27	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS				MAXIMUMS		Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
			Lot Size	REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115)			Lot Coverage	Height of Structure				
				Front	Side	Rear						
.160	Public Parks (continued)											REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE 2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this code if it will not involve any of the following: a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet; c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 52.32	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	MAXIMUMS: Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.150	Public Parks	D.R., Chapter 142 KZC. See Special Regulations 1 and 2.	None	Will be determined on case-by-case basis.					–	B	See KZC 105.25.	1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare. In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following: a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas; b. Potential users and hours of use; c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards; d. Landscaping; e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property. REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis. See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 52.32	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	MAXIMUMS: Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.150	*Public Parks* (continued)											REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE 2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this code if it will not involve any of the following: a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet; c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment. 3. See KZC 52.35 for regulations regarding bulkheads and land surface modification.
.160	Public Access Pier or Boardwalk	D.R., Chapter 142 KZC.	None	Landward of the high waterline 0' 0' 0' Waterward of the high waterline 0' 10' 0' See also Spec. Reg. 8.			–	Pier decks may not be more than 24 feet above mean sea level. Diving boards and similar features may not be more than 3 feet above the deck.	–	See Spec. Reg. 7.	–	1. No accessory uses, buildings, or activities may be permitted as part of this use. 2. If a structure will extend waterward of the Inner Harbor Line, the applicant must obtain a lease from the Washington State Department of Natural Resources prior to proposing this use. 3. May not treat structures with creosote, oil base, or toxic substances. 4. Must provide at least one covered and secured waste receptacle. 5. All utility lines must be below the pier deck and, where feasible, underground. 6. Piers must be adequately lit; the source of the light must not be visible from off the subject property. 7. The pier or boardwalk must display the street address of the subject property. The address must be oriented to and visible from the lake with letters and numbers at least four inches high. 8. The side property line yards may be reduced for over water public access piers or boardwalks which connect with waterfront public access on adjacent property. 9. See KZC 52.35 for regulations regarding bulkheads and land surface modification. 10. This development may also be regulated under the City's Shoreline Master Program; consult that document. 11. May not use land waterward of the high waterline to determine lot size or to calculate allowable density.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 52.42	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.140	Public Parks	D.R., Chapter 142 KZC. See Special *Regulations* 1 and 2.	None	Will be determined on case-by-case basis.					--	B	See KZC 105.25.	1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. *One formal public hearing*, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, *including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies*; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues *raised and comments received* on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare. In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following: a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas; b. Potential users and hours of use; c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards; d. Landscaping; e. *Other features* as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property. REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis. See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

O-4072

Section 52.42	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS										
		Required Review Process	MINIMUMS				MAXIMUMS		Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
			Lot Size	REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115)			Lot Coverage	Height of Structure				
				Front	Side	Rear						
.140	Public Parks (continued)											REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE 2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this code if it will not involve any of the following: a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet; c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 54.06	USE	REGULATIONS	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.170	Public Park		S.R., Chapter 142 KZC. See Special Regs. 1 and 2.	None	Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.					–	B	See KZC 105.25.	1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare. In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following: a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas; b. Potential users and hours of use; c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards; d. Landscaping; e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property. REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis. See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

Section 54.06	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS										
		Required Review Process	MINIMUMS				MAXIMUMS		Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
			Lot Size	REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115)			Lot Coverage	Height of Structure				
				Front	Side	Rear						
.170	Public Park (continued)											REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE 2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this code if it will not involve any of the following: a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet; c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 54.12	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.110	Assisted Living Facility See Spec. Regs. 1 and 2.	D.R., Chapter 142 KZC.	None	Same as regulations for the ground floor use.				5 stories above abutting right-of-way.	Same as regulations for the ground floor use.	A	1 per assisted living unit.	1. This use may be located on the street level floor of a building only if there is a commercial space extending a minimum of 30 feet of the building depth between this use and the abutting right-of-way. The Planning Director may approve a reduction to the depth requirement for the commercial space if the applicant demonstrates that the proposed configuration of the commercial use provides an adequate dimension for a viable retail tenant and provides equivalent or superior visual interest and potential foot traffic as would compliance with the required dimension. 2. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.120	Convalescent Center or Nursing Home			10′	0′	0′	80%	5 stories above abutting right-of-way.	C	B	1 for each bed.	
.130	Public Utility							2 stories above abutting right-of-way.	A	B	See KZC 105.25.	
.140	Government Facility or Community Facility								C See Spec. Reg. 1.			1. Landscape Category A or B may be required depending on the type of use on the subject property and the impacts associated with the use on the nearby uses.
.150	Public Park	See Spec. Regs. 1 and 2.		Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.					–			1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies. REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis.
See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 54.12	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.150	Public Park (continued)											REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare. In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following: a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas; b. Potential users and hours of use; c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards; d. Landscaping; e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property. 2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this code if it will not involve any of the following: a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet; c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use. THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 54.18	USE / REGULATIONS	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.070	Assisted Living Facility See Spec. Reg. 1.	D.R., Chapter 142 KZC.	None	20'	5' but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'	10'	70%	30' above average building elevation.	D	A	1 per assisted living unit.	1. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.080	Convalescent Center or Nursing Home								C	B	1 for each bed.	
.090	Public Utility								A		See KZC 105.25.	
.100	Government Facility or Community Facility								C See Spec. Reg. 1.			1. Landscape Category A or B may be required depending on the type of use on the subject property and the impacts associated with the use on the nearby uses.
.110	Public Park	~~See Special Regs. 1 and 2.~~	None	Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.					–			1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis.
See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

O-4072

Section 54.18	USE / ATIONS	DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS										
		Required Review Process	MINIMUMS				MAXIMUMS		Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
			Lot Size	REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115)			Lot Coverage	Height of Structure				
				Front	Side	Rear						
.110	Public Park (continued)											REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare. In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following: a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas; b. Potential users and hours of use; c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards; d. Landscaping; e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property. 2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this code if it will not involve any of the following: a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet; c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 54.24	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.070	Assisted Living Facility See Spec. Reg. 1.	D.R., Chapter 142 KZC.	None	20'	5' but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'	10'	70%	30' above average building elevation.	D	A	1 per assisted living unit.	1. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.080	Convalescent Center or Nursing Home								C	B	1 for each bed.	
.090	Public Utility								A		See KZC 105.25.	
.100	Government Facility or Community Facility								C See Spec. Reg. 1.			1. Landscape Category A or B may be required depending on the type of use on the subject property and the impacts associated with the use on the nearby uses.
.110	Public Park	See Spec. Regs. 1 and 2.	None	Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.					–	B		1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis.
See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 54.24	USE ⇩ REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.110	Public Park (continued)											REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare. In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following: a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas; b. Potential users and hours of use; c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards; d. Landscaping; e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property. 2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this code if it will not involve any of the following: a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet; c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 54.30	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.150	Assisted Living Facility See Spec. Reg. 1.	D.R., Chapter 142 KZC.	None	20'	0'	0'	80%	30' above average building elevation.	C	A	1 per assisted living unit.	1. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use.
.160	Convalescent Center or Nursing Home								C	B	1 for each bed.	
.170	Public Utility								A		See KZC 105.25.	
.180	Government Facility Community Facility								C See Spec. Reg. 1.			1. Landscape Category A or B may be required depending on the type of use on the subject property and the impacts associated with the use on the nearby uses.
.190	Public Park	~~See Spec. Regs. 1 and 2.~~		Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.					–			1. Except as provided for in *Special Regulation 2 below*, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis.
See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 54.30	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.190	Public Park (continued)											REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare. In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following: a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas; b. Potential users and hours of use; c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards; d. Landscaping; e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property. 2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this code if it will not involve any of the following: a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet; c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.
.200	High Technology See Spec. Regs. 1, 2, and 3.	D.R., Chapter 142 KZC.	None	20'	0'	0'	80%	30' above average building elevation.	A	D	If manufacturing then 1 per each 1,000 sq. ft. of gross floor area. If office then 1 per 300 sq. ft. of gross floor area. Otherwise, see KZC 105.25.	1. This use may include research and development, testing, assembly, repair or manufacturing or offices that support businesses involved in the pharmaceutical and biotechnology, communications and information technology, electronics and instrumentation, computers and software sectors. 2. May include as part of this use, accessory retail sales, or service utilizing not more than 20 percent of the gross floor area. The landscaping and parking requirements for these accessory uses will be the same as for the primary use. 3. Refer to KZC 115.105 for provisions regarding Outdoor Use, Activity and Storage.

[redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

Section 54.36 Zone NRH5 **USE ZONE CHART**

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use. THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 54.36	USE ⇩ REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.070	Assisted Living Facility See Spec. Regs. 1, 2 and 3.	D.R., Chapter 142 KZC.	None	10'	5' but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	70%	30' above average building elevation.	D	A	1 per assisted living unit.	1. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. 2. For density purposes, two assisted living units shall constitute one dwelling unit. Total dwelling units may not exceed the number of stacked dwelling units allowed on the subject property. Up to 1 1/2 times the number of stacked dwelling units allowed on the property may be approved if the following criteria are met: a. Project is of superior design, and b. Project will not create impacts that are substantially different than would be created by a permitted multifamily development. 3. The assisted living facility shall provide usable recreation space of at least 100 square feet per unit, in the aggregate, for both assisted living units and independent dwelling units, with a minimum of 50 square feet of usable recreation space per unit located outside.
.080	Convalescent Center or Nursing Home								C	B	1 for each bed.	
.090	Public Utility								A		See KZC 105.25.	
.100	Government Facility Community Facility See Spec. Reg. 1.								C See Spec. Reg. 2.			1. Site design must minimize adverse impacts on surrounding residential neighborhoods. 2. Landscape Category A or B may be required depending on the type of use on the subject property and the impacts associated with the use on the nearby uses.
.110	Public Park	~~See Special Regs. 1 and 2.~~		Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.					–			1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, ~~any development~~ or use of a park must occur ~~consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum:~~ ~~a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice.~~ ~~REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE~~

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis.
See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 54.36	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.110	Public Park (continued)											REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare. In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following: a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas; b. Potential users and hours of use; c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards; d. Landscaping; e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property. 2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this code if it will not involve any of the following: a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet; c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.

Section 54.42 — Zone NRH6 — USE ZONE CHART

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 54.42	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.070	Assisted Living Facility See Spec. Regs. 1, 2 and 3.	D.R., Chapter 142 KZC.	None	10'	5' but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	70%	30' above average building elevation.	D	A	1 per assisted living unit.	1. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities and activities associated with this use. 2. For density purposes, two assisted living units shall constitute one dwelling unit. Total dwelling units may not exceed the number of stacked dwelling units allowed on the subject property. Up to 1 1/2 times the number of stacked dwelling units allowed on the property may be approved if the following criteria are met: a. Project is of superior design, and b. Project will not create impacts that are substantially different than would be created by a permitted multifamily development. 3. The assisted living facility shall provide usable recreation space of at least 100 square feet per unit, in the aggregate, for both assisted living units and independent dwelling units, with a minimum of 50 square feet of usable recreation space per unit located outside.
.080	Convalescent Center or Nursing Home								C	B	1 for each bed.	
.090	Public Utility								A		See KZC 105.25.	
.100	Government Facility Community Facility See Spec. Reg. 1.								C See Spec. Reg. 2.			1. Site design must minimize adverse impacts on surrounding residential neighborhoods. 2. Landscape Category A or B may be required depending on the type of use on the subject property and the impacts associated with the use on the nearby uses.
.110	Public Park	~~See Spec.~~ Regs. 1 and 2.	Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.						–			1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, ~~any development~~ or use of a park must occur consistent ~~with a~~ Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed ~~through a~~ community review process, established by ~~the~~ Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate ~~public notice.~~ ~~REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE~~

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis.
See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 54.42	USE / REGULATIONS	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.110	Public Park (continued)											REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare. In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following: a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas; b. Potential users and hours of use; c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards; d. Landscaping; e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property. 2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this code if it will not involve any of the following: a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet; c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.

Section 55.09 Zone TL 1A **USE ZONE CHART**

Section 55.09 USE ⇩ REGULATIONS ⇨		DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS										
		Required Review Process	MINIMUMS				MAXIMUMS		Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
			Lot Size	REQUIRED YARD (See Ch. 115)			Lot Coverage	Height of Structure				
				Front	Side	Rear						
.090	Public Utility	D.R., Chapter 142 KZC	None	10'	0'	0'	80%	40' above average building elevation. See Spec. Reg. 1.	A	B	See KZC 105.25.	1. When included as an accessory use within the structure of a primary use with a taller height limit, the height limit for the primary use applies.
.100	Government Facility or Community Facility								C See Spec. Reg. 2.			1. When included as an accessory use within the structure of a primary use with a taller height limit, the height limit for the primary use applies. 2. Landscape category A or B may be required depending on the type of use on the subject property and the impacts associated with this use.
.110	Public Park			~~Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.~~								

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis.
See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

Section 55.15 Zone TL 1B USE ZONE CHART

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 55.15 USE ⇩ REGULATIONS ⇨		Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARD (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.100	Public Utility	D.R., Chapter 142 KZC	None	10' See Spec. Reg. 1.	0'	0'	80%	40' above average building elevation. See Spec. Reg. 2.	A	B	See KZC 105.25	1. Twenty-foot yard required where properties abut NE 132nd Street 2. When included as an accessory use within the structure of a primary use with a taller height limit, the height limit for the primary use applies.
.110	Government Facility or Community Facility								C			1. Twenty-foot yard required where properties abut NE 132nd Street. 2. When included as an accessory use within the structure of a primary use with a taller height limit, the height limit for the primary use applies. 3. Landscape Category A or B may be required depending on the type of use on the subject property and the impacts associated with the us on the nearby uses.
.120	Public Park			~~Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.~~								

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis.
See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

Zone TL.2

USE ZONE CHART

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 55.21	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.100	School, Day-Care Center or Mini-School or Mini-Day-Care	D.R., Chapter 142 KZC.	Less than 1.5 acres.	10' See Spec. Reg. 4.	0' See Spec. Reg. 4.	0' See Spec. Reg. 4.	80%	30' above average building elevation.	D	B	See KZC 105.25. See Spec. Reg. 5.	1. Must be developed to be compatible with the approved Conceptual Master Plan for adjacent properties, with respect to signs, parking and pedestrian and vehicular access. 2. A six foot high fence is required along property lines adjacent to outside play areas. 3. Hours of operation may be limited by the City to reduce impacts on nearby residential uses. 4. Structured play areas must be setback from all property lines by at least five feet. 5. An on-site passenger loading area may be required depending on the number of attendees and the extent of the abutting r-o-w improvements. 6. These uses are subject to the requirements established by the Department of Social and Health Services (WAC Title 388).
.110	Assisted Living Facility			0'	0'	0'			B	A	1 per assisted living unit.	1. Must be developed to be compatible with the approved Conceptual Master Plan for adjacent properties, with respect to signs, parking and pedestrian and vehicular access. 2. This use may not be located on the ground floor of a structure: 3. The development must be designed to limit potential impacts from surrounding commercial uses on residents of the subject property. 4. Chapter 115 KZC contains regulations regarding home occupations and other accessory uses, facilities, and activities associated with this use.
.120	Convalescent Center or Nursing Home								C	B	1 for each bed.	1. Must be developed to be compatible with the approved Conceptual Master Plan for adjacent properties, with respect to signs, parking and pedestrian and vehicular access. 2. This use may not be located on the ground floor of a structure.
.130	Public Utility, Government Facility and Community Facility								D See Spec. Reg. 2.		See KZC 105.25.	1. Must be developed to be compatible with the approved Conceptual Master Plan for adjacent properties, with respect to signs, parking and pedestrian and vehicular access. 2. Landscape category B or C may be required depending on the type of use on the subject property and the impacts associated with this use.
.140	Public Park		~~None~~	~~Will be determined on a case by case basis.~~								

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis. See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

(Revised 12/04)

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 55.27	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARD (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.020	Public Utility	Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.	None	20'	20' on each side	10'	70%	30' above average building elevation.	A	B	See KZC 105.25.	1. Landscape Category A or B may be required depending on the type of use on the subject property and the impacts associated with the use on the nearby uses.
.030	Government Facility or Community Facility				10' on each side				C See Spec. Reg. 1.			
.040	Public Park	See Spec. Regs. 1 and 2.		Will be determined on case-by-case basis.					--			1. Except as provided in Special Regulation 2 below, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed master plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed master plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the master plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare; REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis.
See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

0-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 55.27	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARD (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	MAXIMUMS: Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.040	Public Park (continued)											REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following: a. Locatio[illegible] dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recre-[illegible] b. Potential users and hours of use; c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards; d. Landscaping; e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property. 2. Development and use of a park does not require a master plan under this code if it will not involve any of the following: a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet; c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.

Zone P,LA1

USE ZONE CHART

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.12	USE / REGULATIONS	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.040	Public Utility	Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.	None	20'	10' on each side	10'	70%	25' above average building elevation.	A	B	See KZC 105.25.	1. Site design must minimize adverse impacts on surrounding residential neighborhoods. 2. If any portion of a structure is adjoining a low density zone, then either: a. The height of that portion of the structure shall not exceed 15 feet above average building elevation, or b. The horizontal length of any facade of that portion of the structure which is parallel to the boundary of the low density zone shall not exceed 50 feet in width. See KZC 115.30, Distance Between Structures Regarding Maximum Horizontal Facade Regulation, for further details. 3. Landscape Category A or B may be required depending on the type of use on the subject property and the impacts associated with the use on the nearby uses.
.050	Government Facility								C See Spec. Reg. 3.			
.060	Community Facility	Process IIB, Chapter 152 KZC.										
.070	Public Park	~~See Special Regulations 1 and 2.~~		Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.					--			~~1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. The required public hearing on a Master Plan proposed within the Houghton Community Municipal Corporation shall be conducted by the Houghton Community Council, which may be a joint hearing with the Parks Board; b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and~~

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis.
See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.12	USE / REGULATIONS	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.070	Public Park (continued)											~~REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE~~ ~~5) A recommended action by the City Council.~~ ~~c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds:~~ ~~1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and~~ ~~2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare;~~ ~~3) If the Master Plan is proposed within the Houghton Community Municipal Corporation, it shall become effective according to the procedure in KMC 2.12.040.~~ ~~In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following:~~ ~~a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas;~~ ~~b. Potential users and hours of use;~~ ~~c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards;~~ ~~d. Landscaping;~~ ~~e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property.~~ ~~2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this Code if it will not involve any of the following:~~ ~~a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities;~~ ~~b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet;~~ ~~c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls;~~ ~~d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.~~ 1. If any portion of a structure is adjoining a low density zone, then either: a. The height of that portion of the structure shall not exceed 15 feet above average building elevation, or b. The horizontal length of any facade of that portion of the structure which is parallel to the boundary of the low density zone shall not exceed 50 feet in width. See KZC 115.30, Distance Between Structures Regarding Maximum Horizontal Facade Regulation, for further details.

0-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.17	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.030	Public Utility	Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.	None	20′	20′ on each side	10′	70%	25′ above average building elevation.	A	A	See KZC 105.25.	1. Site design must minimize adverse impacts on surrounding residential neighborhoods. 2. *Landscape Category A may be required depending on the type of use* on the subject property and the impacts associated with the use on the nearby uses.
.040	Government Facility				10′ on each side				B See Spec. Reg. 2.	B		
.050	Community Facility	Process IIB, Chapter 152 KZC.										
.060	Public Park	See Special Regulations 1 and 2.		Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.					–			1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. The required public hearing on a Master Plan proposed within the Houghton Community Municipal Corporation shall be conducted by the Houghton Community Council, which may be a joint hearing with the Parks Board; b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis.
See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.17	USE / REGULATIONS	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.060	Public Park (continued)											~~REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE~~ ~~2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare;~~ ~~3) If the Master Plan is proposed within the Houghton Community Municipal Corporation, it shall become effective according to the procedure in KMC 2.12.040.~~ ~~In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.585, the Master Plan shall identify the following:~~ ~~a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas;~~ ~~b. Potential users and hours of use;~~ ~~c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards;~~ ~~d. Landscaping;~~ ~~e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property.~~ ~~2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this Code if it will not involve any of the following:~~ ~~a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities;~~ ~~b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet;~~ ~~c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls;~~ ~~d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.~~ 1. ~~2.~~ Portions of the park located within the wetlands must be devoted exclusively to passive recreation that is not consumptive of the natural environment.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.22	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.100	Church	Process IIB, Chapter 152 KZC.	Must be part of a development with a site area of at least 15 acres. See Special Regulation 1.	20'	20' on each side	20'	70%	30' above average building elevation. See General Regulations.	C	B	1 for every 4 people based on maximum occupancy load of any area of worship. See Special Regulation 2.	1. The minimum lot size for this use is 7,200 square feet if the subject property has frontage on Lake Washington Boulevard. 2. No parking is required for day-care or school ancillary to the use.
.110	Public Utility		None					30' above average building elevation.	A		See KZC 105.25.	1. Landscape Category A or B may be required depending on the type of use on the subject property and the impacts associated with the use on the nearby uses.
.120	Government Facility or Community Facility				10' on each side	10'			C See Spec. Reg. 1.			
.130	Public Park	See Special Regulations 1 and 2.	Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.						--		See KZC 105.25.	1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. The required public hearing on a Master Plan proposed within the Houghton Community Municipal Corporation shall be conducted by the Houghton Community Council, which may be a joint hearing with the Parks Board; b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis. See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

O-4072

Section 60.22 USE ⇩ REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS											
.130 Public Park (continued)											~~REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE~~ 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare; 3) If the Master Plan is proposed within the Houghton Community Municipal Corporation, it shall become effective according to the procedure in KMC 2.12.040. In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following: a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas; b. Potential users and hours of use; c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards; d. Landscaping; e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property. 2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this Code if it will not involve any of the following: a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet; c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment. 1. e. Any portion of the park located within the wetland must be devoted exclusively to passive recreation that is not consumptive.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.27	USE	REGULATIONS	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115): Front	North Property Line	South Property Line	High Water Line	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.080	Public Park	See Special Regulations 1 and 2.	None	Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.							--	B	See KZC 105.25.	1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. The required public hearing on a Master Plan proposed within the Houghton Community Municipal Corporation shall be conducted by the Houghton Community Council, which may be a joint hearing with the Parks Board; b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare; 3) If the Master Plan is proposed within the Houghton Community Municipal Corporation, it shall become effective according to the procedure in KMC 2.12.040. REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis.
See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.27	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115): Front	North Property Line	South Property Line	High Water Line	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.080	Public Park (continued)												~~REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE~~ ~~In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following:~~ ~~a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas;~~ ~~b. Potential users and hours of use;~~ ~~c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards;~~ ~~d. Landscaping;~~ ~~e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property.~~ ~~2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this Code if it will not involve any of the following:~~ ~~a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities;~~ ~~b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet;~~ ~~c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls;~~ ~~d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.~~ 1. ~~X.~~ If any portion of a structure is adjoining a low density zone, then either: a. The height of that portion of the structure shall not exceed 15 feet above average building elevation, or b. The horizontal length of any facade of that portion of the structure which is parallel to the boundary of the low density zone shall not exceed 50 feet in width. See KZC 115.30, Distance Between Structures Regarding Maximum Horizontal Facade Regulation, for further details. 2. ~~X.~~ The provisions of Chapter 90 KZC limiting development in and around wetlands do not apply to a public park if the development is approved as part of a Master Plan. 3. ~~X.~~ This use may include a public access pier or boardwalk. See KZC 30.15.030 through 30.15.050 for regulations regarding these uses.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.32	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.070	Convalescent Center or Nursing Home	Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.	7,200 sq. ft.	20'	10' on each side	10'	70%	30' above average building elevation.	C	B	1 for each bed.	1. If a nursing home use is combined with an assisted living facility use in order to provide a continuum of care for residents, the required review process shall be the least intensive process between the two uses.
.080	Public Utility	None	None		20' on each side				A		See KZC 105.25.	1. Landscape Category A or B may be required depending on the type of use on the subject property and the impacts associated with the use on the nearby uses.
.090	Government Facility or Community Facility	Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.			10' on each side				C See Spec. Reg. 1			
.100	Public Park	See Special Regulations 1 and 2.		Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.					--	B	See KZC 105.25.	1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare. REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis.
See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.32	USE / REGULATIONS	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.100	Public Park (continued)											REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following: a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas; b. Potential users and hours of use; c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards; d. Landscaping; e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property. 2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this code if it will not involve any of the following: a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet; c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use, THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.37	USE / REGULATIONS	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	MAXIMUMS: Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.100	Public Utility	Process I, Chapter 145 KZC.	None	20'	20' on each side	20'	70%	30' above average building elevation.	A	B	See KZC 105.25.	1. Landscape Category A or B may be required depending on the type of use on the subject property and the impacts associated with the use on the nearby uses.
				The required yard of any structure abutting a lot containing a low density use within PLA 5A must be increased 1' for each 1' that structure exceeds 20' above average building elevation.								
.110	Government Facility or Community Facility			20'	10' on each side	10'			C See Spec. Reg. 1.			
				The required yard of any structure abutting a lot containing a low density use within PLA 5A must be increased 1' for each 1' that structure exceeds 20' above average building elevation.								
.120	Public Park	~~See Special Regulations 1 and 2.~~		Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.					--			~~1. Development and use of a park does not require a development permit under this Code if:~~ ~~a. A Master Plan for that park has been approved by the City and the proposed development and use is consistent with the Master Plan; or~~ ~~b. The proposed use and development will not involve:~~ ~~1) Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; and~~ ~~2) The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet; and~~ ~~3) The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; and~~ ~~4) The development of any structured sports or activity areas.~~ ~~2. Any development or use of a park that does not meet the requirements of Special Regulation 1 must be approved through the Process IIB, Chapter 152 KZC. The City will use the following factors in determining what facilities and uses will be permitted:~~ ~~a. Ease of access to the park.~~ ~~b. Character of the neighborhood.~~ ~~c. Size, nature, and topography of the subject property.~~

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis. See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.42	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.090	Convalescent Center or Nursing Home	Process I, Chapter 145 KZC.	7,200 sq. ft.	20'	10' on each side	10'	70%	The lower of 6 stories or 60' above average building elevation.	C	B	1 for each bed.	1. The City may limit access points onto 6th Street and require traffic control devices and right-of-way realignment. 2. If a nursing home use is combined with an assisted living facility use in order to provide a continuum of care for residents, the required review process shall be the least intensive process between the two uses.
.100	Public Utility		None		20' on each side				A		See KZC 105.25.	1. The City may limit access points onto 6th Street and require traffic control devices and right-of-way realignment. 2. Landscape Category A or B may be required depending on the type of use on the subject property and the impacts associated with the use on the nearby uses.
.110	Government Facility or Community Facility				10' on each side				C See Spec. Reg. 2.			
.120	Public Park	See Special Regulations 1 and 2.	None	Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.					--			1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis.
See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.42	USE / REGULATIONS	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.120	Public Park (continued)											REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare. In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following: a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas; b. Potential users and hours of use; c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards; d. Landscaping; e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property. 2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this code if it will not involve any of the following: a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet; c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.47	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.070	Convalescent Center or Nursing Home	Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.	7,200 sq. ft.	20'	10' on each side	10'	70%	The tower of 4 stories or 40' above average building elevation.	C	B	1 for each bed.	1. If a nursing home use is combined with an assisted living facility use in order to provide a continuum of care for residents, the required review process shall be the least intensive process between the two uses.
.080	Public Utility		None		20' on each side	20'			A		See KZC 105.25.	1. Landscape Category A or B may be required depending on the type of use on the subject property and the impacts associated with the use on the nearby uses.
.090	Government Facility or Community Facility				10' on each side	10'			C See Spec. Reg. 1			
.100	Public Park	See Special Regulations 1 and 2.	None	Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.					--			1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any development of use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare. REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis. See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

O-4072

Section 60.47	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
		DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS										
.100	Public Park (continued)											REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following: a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas; b. Potential users and hours of use; c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards; d. Landscaping; e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property. 2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this code if it will not involve any of the following: a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet; c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.52	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.070	Convalescent Center or Nursing Home	Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.	7,200 sq. ft.	20'	10' on each side	10'	70%	30' above average building elevation.	C	B	1 for each bed.	1. If a nursing home use is combined with an assisted living facility use in order to provide a continuum of care for residents, the required review process shall be the least intensive process between the two uses.
.080	Public Utility		None		20' on each side				A		See KZC 105.25.	1. Landscape Category A or B may be required depending on the type of use on the subject property and the impacts associated with the use on the nearby uses.
.090	Government Facility or Community Facility				10' on each side				C See Spec. Reg. 1			
.100	Public Park	See Special Regulations 1 and 2.	None	Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.					--			1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare. REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis.
See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

O-4072

Section 60.52	USE / REGULATIONS	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
		DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS										
.100	*Public Park* (continued)											REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following: a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas; b. Potential users and hours of use; c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards; d. Landscaping; e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property. 2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this code if it will not involve any of the following: a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet; c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.57	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.070	Convalescent Center or Nursing Home	Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.	7,200 sq. ft.	20'	10' on each side	10'	70%	If adjoining a low density zone other than RSX, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above building elevation.	C	B	1 for each bed.	1. If a nursing home use is combined with an assisted living facility use in order to provide a continuum of care for residents, the required review process shall be the least intensive process between the two uses.
.080	Public Utility		None		20' on each side	20'			A		See KZC 105.25.	1. Landscape Category A or B may be required depending on the type of use on the subject property and the impacts associated with the use on the nearby uses.
.090	Government Facility or Community Facility				10' on each side	10'			C See Spec. Reg. 1.			
.100	Public Park	~~See Special Regulations 1 and 2.~~		Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.					--			~~1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council.~~

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis. See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

O-4072

Section 60.57	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS										
		Required Review Process	MINIMUMS				MAXIMUMS		Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
			Lot Size	REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115)			Lot Coverage	Height of Structure				
				Front	Side	Rear						
.100	Public Park (continued)											REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare. In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following: a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas; b. Potential users and hours of use; c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards; d. Landscaping; e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property. 2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this code if it will not involve any of the following: a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet; c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.62	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.100	Convalescent Center or Nursing Home	Process I, Chapter 145 KZC.	7,200 sq. ft.	20'	10' on each side	10'	70%	If adjoining a low density zone other than RSX, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above building elevation.	C	B	1 for each bed.	1. If a nursing home use is combined with an assisted living facility use in order to provide a continuum of care for residents, the required review process shall be the least intensive process between the two uses.
.110	Public Utility	Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.	None		20' on each side	20'			A		See KZC 105.25.	1. Landscape Category A or B may be required depending on the type of use on the subject property and the impacts associated with the use on the nearby uses.
.120	Government Facility or Community Facility				10' on each side	10'			C See Spec. Reg. 1			
.130	Public Park	See Special Regulations 1 and 2.		Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.					--			1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare. REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis.
See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

0-4072

Section 60.62	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
		DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS										
.130	Public Park (continued)											REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following: a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas; b. Potential users and hours of use; c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards; d. Landscaping; e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property. 2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this code if it will not involve any of the following: a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet; c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.67	USE ⇩ REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.080	Public Park	See Special Regulations 1 and 2.	None	Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.					–	B	See KZC 105.25.	1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare. In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following: a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas; b. Potential users and hours of use; c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards; d. Landscaping; e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property. REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis.
See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

Section 60.67 USE ⇩ REGULATIONS ⇨		DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS										
		Required Review Process	MINIMUMS				MAXIMUMS		Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
			Lot Size	REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115)			Lot Coverage	Height of Structure				
				Front	Side	Rear						
.080	Public Park (continued)											REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE 2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this code if it will not involve any of the following: a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet; c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.

Zone PLA6D

USE ZONE CHART

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.72	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.070	Convalescent Center or Nursing Home	Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.	7,200 sq. ft.	20'	10' on each side	10'	70%	If adjoining a low density zone other than RSX, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above average building elevation.	C	B	1 for each bed.	1. If a nursing home use is combined with an assisted living facility use in order to provide a continuum of care for residents, the required review process shall be the least intensive process between the two uses.
.080	Public Utility		None		20' on each side	20'			A		See KZC 105.25.	1. Landscape Category A or B may be required depending on the type of use on the subject property and the impacts associated with the use on the nearby uses.
.090	Government Facility or Community Facility				10' on each side	10'			C See Spec. Reg. 1			
.100	Public Park	See Special Regulations 1 and 2.		Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.					–			1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis.
See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.72 USE ⇩ REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.100 Public Park (continued)											REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by *resolution only if it finds:* 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare. In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan *shall identify the following:* a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas; b. Potential users and hours of use; c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards; d. Landscaping; e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property. 2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this code if it will not involve any of the following: a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet; c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.77	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.070	Public Park	See Special Regulations 1 and 2.	None	Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.					–	B	See KZC 105.25.	1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare. In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following: a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas; b. Potential users and hours of use; c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards; d. Landscaping; e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property. REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis.
See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

O-4072

Section 60.77 USE ⇩ REGULATIONS ⇨		DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS										
		Required Review Process	MINIMUMS				MAXIMUMS		Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
			Lot Size	REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115)			Lot Coverage	Height of Structure				
				Front	Side	Rear						
.070	Public Park (continued)											REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE 2. Development and use of a park does *not* require a Master Plan under this code if it will not involve any of the following: a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet; c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.82	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.080	Public Utility	None	None	20'	20' on each side	20'	70%	If adjoining a low density zone *other than* RSX, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above building elevation.	A	B	See KZC 105.25.	1. Landscape Category A or B may be required depending on the type of use on the subject property and the impacts associated with the use on the nearby uses.
.090	Government Facility or Community Facility	Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.			10' on each side	10'			C See Spec. Reg. 1.			
.100	Public Park	See Special Regulations 1 and 2.		Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.					--	B	See KZC 105.25.	1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a *community review process*, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, *conducted by the Parks Board*, preceded by appropriate public notice. b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, *including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies*; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable *developmental regulations, if any*; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and *evaluation of issues* raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis. See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.82	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 85)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.100	Public Park (continued)											REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety and welfare. In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following: a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas; b. Potential users and hours of use; c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards; d. Landscaping; e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property. 2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this code if it will not involve any of the following: a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet; c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.87 USE	REGULATIONS	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARD (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.140	Public Utility	Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.	None	20'	0'	0'	80%	If adjoining a low density zone other than RSX, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 35' above average building elevation, exclusive of parking levels.	A	B	See KZC 105.25.	1. Landscape Category A or B may be required depending on the type of use on the subject property and the impacts associated with the use on the nearby uses. 2. Site and building design shall be complementary with surrounding residential through use of design elements such as roof forms, building modulation, setbacks, and landscaping. The City may require revision of the building design, site plan or landscaping plan in order to minimize noise and enhance the visual character of the area. 3. Prior to issuance of a development permit, documentation must be provided and stamped by a licensed professional verifying that the expected noise to be emanating from the site adjoining any residentially zoned property complies with the standards set forth in WAC 173-60-040(1) for a Class B source property and a Class A receiving property.
.150	Government Facility or Community Facility								C See Spec. Reg. 1.			
.160	Public Park	See Spec. Regs. 1 and 2.		Will be determined on case-by-case basis.					--			1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare. REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis.
See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

Section 60.87	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS										
		Required Review Process	MINIMUMS				MAXIMUMS		Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
			Lot Size	REQUIRED YARD (See Ch. 115)			Lot Coverage	Height of Structure				
				Front	Side	Rear						
.160	Public Park (continued)											REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following: a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas; b. Potential users and hours of use; c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards; d. Landscaping; e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property. 2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this code if it will not involve any of the following: a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet; c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.92	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.070	Convalescent Center or Nursing Home	Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.	7,200 sq ft.	20'	10' on each side.	10'	70%	25' above average building elevation.	C	B	1 for each bed.	1. If a nursing home use is combined with an assisted living facility use in order to provide a continuum of care for residents, the required review process shall be the least intensive process between the two uses.
.080	Public Utility		None		20' on each side				A		See KZC 105.25.	1. Landscape Category A or B may be required depending on the type of use on the subject property and the impacts associated with the use on the nearby uses.
.090	Government Facility or Community Facility				10' on each side				C See Spec. Reg. 1.			
.100	Public Park	See Special Regulations 1 and 2.	None	Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.					–			1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare. REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis. See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.92	USE ⇩ REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.100	Public Park (continued)											REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following: a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas; b. Potential users and hours of use; c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards; d. Landscaping; e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property. 2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this code if it will not involve any of the following: a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet; c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.97	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.070	Convalescent Center or Nursing Home	Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.	None	20'	10' on each side	10'	70%	30' above average building elevation.	C	B	1 for each bed.	1. If a nursing home use is combined with an assisted living facility use in order to provide a continuum of care for residents, the required review process shall be the least intensive process between the two uses.
.080	Public Utility				20' on each side				A		See KZC 105.25.	1. Landscape Category A or B may be required depending on the type of use on the subject property and the impacts associated with the use on the nearby uses.
.090	Government Facility or Community Facility				10' on each side				C See Spec. Reg. 1.			
.100	Public Park	See Special Regulations 1 and 2.	None	Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.					--			1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare. REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis. See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.97	USE / REGULATIONS	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 98)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.100	Public Park (continued)											REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following: a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas; b. Potential users and hours of use; c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards; d. Landscaping; e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property. 2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this code if it will not involve any of the following: a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet; c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.102	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.070	Convalescent Center or Nursing Home	Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.	7,200 sq. ft.	20'	10' on each side.	10'	70%	If adjoining a low density zone other than RSX, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above average building elevation.	C	B	1 for each bed.	1. If a nursing home use is combined with an assisted living facility use in order to provide a continuum of care for residents, the required review process shall be the least intensive process between the two uses.
.080	Public Utility		None		20' on each side	20'			A		See KZC 105.25.	1. Landscape Category A or B may be required depending on the type of use on the subject property and the impacts associated with the use on the nearby uses.
.090	Government Facility or Community Facility				10' on each side	10'			C See Spec. Reg. 1			
.100	Public Park	See Special Regulations 1 and 2.		Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.					--			1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis. See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

O-4072

Section 60.102	USE ⇩ REGULATIONS ⇨	DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS										
		Required Review Process	MINIMUMS				MAXIMUMS		Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
			Lot Size	REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115)			Lot Coverage	Height of Structure				
				Front	Side	Rear						
.100	Public Park (continued)											REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare. In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following: a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas; b. Potential users and hours of use; c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards; d. Landscaping; e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property. 2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this code if it will not involve any of the following: a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet; c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.107	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.070	Convalescent Center or Nursing Home	Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.	7,200 sq. ft.	20'	10' on each side.	10'	70%	30' above average building elevation.	C		1 for each bed.	1. If a nursing home use is combined with an assisted living facility use in order to provide a continuum of care for residents, the required review process shall be the least intensive process between the two uses.
.080	Public Utility		None		20' on each side				A		See KZC 105.25.	1. Landscape Category A or B may be required depending on the type of use on the subject property and the impacts associated with the use on the nearby uses.
.090	Government Facility or Community Facility				10' on each side				C See Spec. Reg. 1.			
.100	Public Park	See Special Regulations 1 and 2.	None	Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.					--	B		1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare. REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis. See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.107	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.100	Public Park (continued)											REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following: a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas; b. Potential users and hours of use; c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards; d. Landscaping; e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property. 2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this code if it will not involve any of the following: a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet; c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.112 USE	REGULATIONS	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.080	Public Utility	Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.	None	20'	20' on each side	10'	70%	If adjoining a low density zone other than RSX, then 25' above average building elevation. Otherwise, 30' above average building elevation.	A	B	See KZC 105.25.	
.090	Government Facility or Community Facility				10' on each side				C See Spec. Reg. 1.			1. Landscape Category A or B may be required depending on the type of use on the subject property and the impacts associated with the use on the nearby uses.
.100	Public Park	See Special Regulations 1 and 2.	Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.						--			1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis.
See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

0-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.112	USE / REGULATIONS	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.100	Public Park (continued)											REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare. In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following: a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas; b. Potential users and hours of use; c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards; d. Landscaping; e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property. 2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this code if it will not involve any of the following: a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet; c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.

Section 60.117 Zone PLA7B USE ZONE CHART

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.117	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	MAXIMUMS: Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.110	Public Park	See Special Regulations 1 and 2.	None	Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.					–	B	See KZC 105.25.	1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare. In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following: a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas; b. Potential users and hours of use; c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards; d. Landscaping; e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property. REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis. See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

O-4072

Section 60.117	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS										
		Required Review Process	MINIMUMS				MAXIMUMS		Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
			Lot Size	REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115)			Lot Coverage	Height of Structure				
				Front	Side	Rear						
.110	Public Park (continued)											REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE 2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this code if it will not involve any of the following: a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet; c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.122	USE ⇩	REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.100	Public Park		See Spec. Regs. 1 and 2.	None	Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.					--	8	See KZC 105.25.	1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare. In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following: a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas; b. Potential users and hours of use; c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards; d. Landscaping; e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property. REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis.
See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

Section 60.122	USE ⇩ REGULATIONS ⇨	DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use...THEN, across for REGULATIONS										
		Required Review Process	MINIMUMS				MAXIMUMS		Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
			Lot Size	REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115)			Lot Coverage	Height of Structure				
				Front	Side	Rear						
.100	Public Park (continued)											REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE 2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this code if it will not involve any of the following: a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet; c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.132	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.110	Public Utility	Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.	None	20'	20' on each side	10'	70%	25' above average building elevation.	A	B	See KZC 105.25.	1. Landscape Category A or B may be required depending on the type of use on the subject property and the impacts associated with the use on the nearby uses
.120	Government Facility or Community Facility				10' on each side				C See Spec. Reg. 1.			
.130	Public Park	See Special Regulations 1 and 2.		Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.					--			1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare. REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis. See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

Section 60.132 USE ⇩ REGULATIONS ⇨		DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS										
		Required Review Process	MINIMUMS				MAXIMUMS		Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
			Lot Size	REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115)			Lot Coverage	Height of Structure				
				Front	Side	Rear						
.130	Public Park (continued)											REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following: a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas; b. Potential users and hours of use; c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards; d. Landscaping; e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property. 2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this code if it will not involve any of the following: a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; b. The construction of any building of more than 5,000 square feet; c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.168b	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.060	Public Utility See Spec. Reg. 1.	See Spec. Reg. 2.	None	20'	20' on each side	20'	70%	25' above average building elevation.	A See Spec. Reg. 3.	B	See KZC 105.25.	1. Site design must minimize adverse impacts on surrounding residential neighborhoods. 2. The required review process is as follows: a. If the subject property, including all contiguous property owned by the applicant and held by others for future use by the applicant, is less than five acres, the required review process is Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC. b. If the subject property, including all contiguous property owned by the applicant and held by others for future use by the applicant, is five or more acres, a Master Plan, approved through Process IIB, Chapter 152 KZC, is required. The Master Plan must show building placement, building dimensions, roadways, utility locations, land uses within the Master Plan area, parking location, buffering, and landscaping. 3. Landscape Category A or B may be required depending on the type of use on the subject property and the impacts associated with the use on the nearby uses.
.070	Government Facility or Community Facility *See Spec. Reg. 1.*				10' on each side	10'			C See Spec. Reg. 3.			
.080	Public Park	See Spec. Regs. 1 and 2.		Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.					–			1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis.
See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

O-4072

Zone PLA14

USE ZONE CHART

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.168b	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	MAXIMUMS: Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.060	Public Park (Continued)											REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE 6) A recommended action by the City Council. c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare. In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following: a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas; b. Potential users and hours of use; c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards; d. Landscaping; e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property. 2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this code if it will not involve any of the following: a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet; c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.

Section 60.172 Zone PLA15A USE ZONE CHART

Section 60.172 USE ⇩ REGULATIONS ⇨		DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS										
		Required Review Process	MINIMUMS					MAXIMUMS		Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
			Lot Size	REQUIRED YARD (See Ch. 115)				Lot Coverage	Height of Structure				
				Front	North Property Line	South Property Line	High Water Line						
.100	*Public Park*	See Special Regulations 1 and 2.	None	Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.						–	B	See KZC 105.25.	1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. The required public hearing on a Master Plan proposed within the Houghton Community Municipal Corporation shall be conducted by the Houghton Community Council, which may be a joint hearing with the Parks Board; b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare; 3) If the Master Plan is proposed within the Houghton Community Municipal Corporation, it shall become effective according to the procedure in KMC 2.12.040. REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis.
See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

O-4072

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.172 USE ⇩	REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARD (See Ch. 115): Front	North Property Line	South Property Line	High Water Line	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.100	Public Park *(continued)*												REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following: a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas; b. Potential users and hours of use; c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards; d. Landscaping; e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property. 2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this Code if it will not involve any of the following: a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet; c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.177	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.050	Mini-School or Mini-Day-Care Center	None	12,500 sq. ft.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	50%	25' above average building elevation.	E	B	See KZC 105.25.	1. A six-foot high fence is required along the property lines adjacent to the outside play areas. 2. Hours of operation may be limited by the City to reduce impacts on nearby residential uses. 3. Structured play areas must be setback from all property lines by five feet. 4. An on-site passenger loading area may be required depending on the number of attendees and the extent of the abutting right-of-way improvements. 5. The location of parking and passenger loading areas shall be designed to reduce impacts on any nearby residential uses. 6. May include accessory living facilities for staff persons. 7. These uses are subject to the requirements established by the Department of Social and Health Services (WAC Title 388).
.060	Public Utility	Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.	None	20'	20' on each side	20'	50%	25' above average building elevation.	A			1. Site design must minimize adverse impacts on surrounding residential neighborhoods. 2. Landscape Category A or B may be required depending on the type of use on the subject property and the impacts associated with the use on the nearby uses.
.070	Government Facility or Community Facility				10' on each side	10'			C See Spec. Reg. 2			
.080	Public Park	~~See Special~~ Regulations 1 and 2.		Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.					--			1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any ~~development~~ or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master ~~Plan. A~~ Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community ~~review~~ process, established by the Parks and Community ~~Services~~ Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. ~~One~~ formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. The required public hearing on a Master Plan proposed within the Houghton Community Municipal Corporation shall be conducted by the Houghton Community Council, which may be a joint hearing with the Parks Board; b. The ~~submittal~~ of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to ~~the City~~ Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis.
See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.177	USE / REGULATIONS	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.080	Public Park (continued)											REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare; 3) If the Master Plan is proposed within the Houghton Community Municipal Corporation, it shall become effective according to the procedure in KMC 2.12.040. In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following: a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas; b. Potential users and hours of use; c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards; d. Landscaping; e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property. 2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this Code if it will not involve any of the following: a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet; c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.

DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use. THEN, across for REGULATIONS

Section 60.182	USE ⇩ / REGULATIONS ⇨	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
.060	Mini-Day-Care Center	None	35,000 sq. ft.	20'	5', but 2 side yards must equal at least 15'.	10'	50%	30' above average building elevation.	E	B	See KZC 105.25.	1. May locate on the subject property only if: a. It will serve the immediate neighborhood in which it is located; or b. It will not be detrimental to the character of the neighborhood in which it is located. 2. A six-foot high fence is required along the property lines adjacent to the outside play areas. 3. Hours of operation may be limited by the City to reduce impacts on nearby residential uses. 4. Structured play areas must be setback from all property lines by five feet. 5. May include accessory living facilities for staff persons. 6. These uses are subject to the requirements established by the Department of Social and Health Services (WAC Title 388). 7. An on-site passenger loading area may be required depending on the number of attendees and the extent of the abutting right-of-way improvements. 8. The location of parking and passenger loading areas shall be designed to reduce impacts on any nearby residential uses.
.070	Public Utility	Process IIA, Chapter 150 KZC.	None	20'	20' on each side	20'	70%	30' above average building elevation.	A			1. Landscape Category A or B may be required depending on the type of use on the subject property and the impacts associated with the use on the nearby uses.
.080	Government Facility or Community Facility				10' on each side	10'			C See Spec. Reg. 1.			
.090	Public Park	See Special Regulations 1 and 2.	Will be determined on a case-by-case basis.						--			1. Except as provided for in Special Regulation 2 below, any development or use of a park must occur consistent with a Master Plan. A Master Plan shall be reviewed through a community review process, established by the Parks and Community Services Director, which shall include at a minimum: a. One formal public hearing, conducted by the Parks Board, preceded by appropriate public notice. b. The submittal of a written report on the proposed Master Plan from the Parks Board to the City Council, containing at least the following: 1) A description of the proposal; REGULATIONS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Development standards will be determined on a case-by-case basis.
See Chapter 49 KZC for required review process.

O-4072

Section 60.182	USE / REGULATIONS	Required Review Process	MINIMUMS: Lot Size	MINIMUMS: REQUIRED YARDS (See Ch. 115) Front	Side	Rear	MAXIMUMS: Lot Coverage	Height of Structure	Landscape Category (See Ch. 95)	Sign Category (See Ch. 100)	Required Parking Spaces (See Ch. 105)	Special Regulations (See also General Regulations)
		DIRECTIONS: FIRST, read down to find use... THEN, across for REGULATIONS										
.090	Public Park (continued)											REGULATIONS CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE 2) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with adopted Comprehensive Plan policies, including the pertinent Park and Recreation Comprehensive Plan policies; 3) An analysis of the consistency of the proposal with applicable developmental regulations, if any; 4) A copy of the environmental record, if the proposal is subject to the State Environmental Policy Act; 5) A summary and evaluation of issues raised and comments received on the proposed Master Plan; and 6) A recommended action by the City Council. c. City Council review and approval. The City Council shall approve the Master Plan by resolution only if it finds: 1) It is consistent with all applicable development regulations and, to the extent there is no applicable development regulation, the Comprehensive Plan; and 2) It is consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare. In addition to the features identified in KZC 5.10.505, the Master Plan shall identify the following: a. Location, dimensions, and uses of all active and passive recreation areas; b. Potential users and hours of use; c. Lighting, including location, hours of illumination, lighting intensity, and height of light standards; d. Landscaping; e. Other features as appropriate due to the character of the neighborhood or characteristics of the subject property. 2. Development and use of a park does not require a Master Plan under this code if it will not involve any of the following: a. Lighting for outdoor nighttime activities; b. The construction of any building of more than 4,000 square feet; c. The construction of more than 20 parking stalls; d. The development of any structured sports or activity areas, other than minor recreational equipment including swing sets, climber toys, slides, single basketball hoops, and similar equipment.

ORDINANCE NO. 4072
PUBLICATION SUMMARY

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF KIRKLAND RELATING TO ZONING, PLANNING, AND LAND USE AND AMENDING TITLE 23 OF THE KIRKLAND MUNICIPAL CODE; AMENDING PORTIONS OF THE FOLLOWING CHAPTERS OF THE KIRKLAND ZONING CODE (TITLE 23 OF THE KIRKLAND MUNICIPAL CODE): CHAPTER 5 – DEFINITIONS; CHAPTER 15 – RS ZONES; CHAPTER 17 – RSX ZONES; CHAPTER 20 – RM ZONES; CHAPTER 25 – PR ZONES; CHAPTER 27 – PO ZONES; CHAPTER 30 – WD ZONES; CHAPTER 35 – FC ZONES; CHAPER 40 – BN ZONES; CHAPTER 45 – BC ZONES; CHAPTER 47 – BCX ZONES; CHAPTER 50 – CBD ZONES; CHAPTER 52 – JBD ZONES; CHAPTER 53 – RH ZONES; CHAPTER 54 – NRH ZONES; CHAPTER 55 – TL ZONES; CHAPTER 60 – PLA ZONES; CHAPTER 90 – DRAINAGE BASINS; CHAPTER 105 – PARKING AND PARKING AREAS, VEHICLE AND PEDESTRIAN ACCESS, AND RELATED IMPROVEMENTS; CHAPTER 110 – REQUIRED PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS; CHAPTER 115 – MISCELLANEOUS USE DEVELOPMENT AND PERFORMANCE STANDARDS; CHAPTER 120 – VARIANCES; CHAPTER 130 – REZONES; CHAPTER 135 – ZONING CODE AMENDMENTS; CHAPTER 140 – AMENDMENTS TO THE COMPREHENSIVE PLAN; CHAPTER 145 – PROCESS I; CHAPTER 150 – PROCESS IIA; CHAPTER 152 – PROCESS IIB; CHAPTER 155 – PROCESS III; CHAPTER 160 – PROCESS IV; CHAPTER 161 – PROCESS IVA; CHAPTER 170 – ENFORCEMENT; AND CHAPTER 180 - PLATES (FILE NO. ZON05-00001); AND ALSO REPEALING ORDINANCE NO. 4064 REGARDING OPTIONS FOR MEETING PARKING OBLIGATIONS IN THE CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT ("FEE-IN-LIEU").

Section 1. Identifies the specific amendments to Ordinance 3719, as amended, the Kirkland Zoning Code.

Section 2. Repeals Ordinance No. 4064

Section 3. Addresses severability.

Section 4. Establishes that this ordinance will be effective within the disapproval jurisdiction of the Houghton Community Council Municipal Corporation upon approval by the Houghton Community Council or the failure of said Community Council to disapprove this ordinance within 60 days of the date of the passage of this ordinance.

Section 5. Authorizes publication of the ordinance by summary, which summary is approved by the City Council pursuant to Section 1.08.017 Kirkland Municipal Code and establishes the effective date as thirty days after publication of said summary.

Section 6. Directs the City Clerk to certify and forward a complete certified copy of this ordinance to the King County Department of Assessments.

The full text of this ordinance will be mailed without charge to any person upon request made to the City Clerk for the City of Kirkland. The ordinance was passed by the Kirkland City Council at its regular meeting on the 6th day of February, 2007.

I certify that the foregoing is a summary of Ordinance 4072 approved by the Kirkland City Council for summary publication.

Attest:

Kathi Anderson

City Clerk